

Children Services Directory Western Cape, 2011

Know where to go — for our children, our future



**A Guide to Provincial Non-Profit Organisations and
Government Resources for Vulnerable Children**

Building a Caring Society. Together.

Children Services Directory **Western Cape, 2011**

**A Guide to Provincial Non-Profit Organisations and
Government Resources for Vulnerable Children**



Table of Contents

Section A: Foreword

Foreword by the Minister of Social Development	5
--	---

Section B: Introduction

6

Section C: Information about the *Children Services Directory*

1 Who is the directory for?	7
2 How do I use the directory?	7
3 How was the information collected?	7
4 How do we keep the information up to date?	7

Section D: Definitions

1 Definitions to assist with services listed in this directory	8
2 Icons for main service categories	13

Section E: Hotline numbers

14

Section F: Key contacts

1 Key national HIV and AIDS contacts	15
2 Key provincial HIV and AIDS contacts	19

Listing by Municipality

Cape Winelands	23
Central Karoo	39
City of Cape Town	42
Eden	129
Overberg	140
West Coast	147

Appendices

152

1 Application for registration by a non-profit organisation — DSD Document	153
2 OVC Policy Framework — DSD Document	157
3 Social Grants Information — SASSA Document	162
4 Hotline numbers	170



Department of Social Development (DSD), South Africa's mission is to ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty within the constitutional and legislative framework, and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. The Department further aims to deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services, in partnership with all those committed to building a caring society.

In 2003, the United States **President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR)** was launched to combat global HIV and AIDS — the largest commitment by any nation to combat a single disease in history.

In South Africa, PEPFAR supports implementation of the South African Government's Strategic Plan and works with diverse partners, including governmental partners at all levels, academic institutions, non-governmental organisations, faith-based organisations, and private sector partners.

The **U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)** Southern Africa assists governments and community groups to deal with the needs caused by poverty and health threats, giving special attention to orphans and other vulnerable children (OVC). USAID supports projects that give comprehensive care for children affected by HIV and AIDS, Tuberculosis, disease, conflict and violence, natural disaster, severe economic strife and other causes of adolescent suffering. USAID programmes aim to strengthen the ability of children, families and communities to cope with threats to their stability, helping youngsters to gain access to family and health care, education, food security, emotional wellbeing and economic opportunities.

USAID is the principal U.S. federal agency providing development and humanitarian assistance from the American people for nearly 50 years worldwide.

Further information is available at www.usaid.gov or <http://www.usaid.gov/sa/>

This directory reflects a collaborative endeavour between USAID and DSD. USAID and DSD acknowledge the following partners for their roles in this process: Population Council, Westat, HIV-911 Programme, East Coast Access, Trialogue/AfricaScope, CellLife and Enhancing Strategic Information Project.



Published:

March 2011

Physical address:

Department of Social Development, HSRC Building, 134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, South Africa

Suggested citation:

Department of Social Development, 2010. *Children Services Directory, Western Cape, 2011: A Guide to Provincial Non-Profit Organisations and Government Resources for Vulnerable Children*. Pretoria: USAID.

© 2011 Department of Social Development

Any part of this publication may be photocopied without permission from the publisher provided that copies are distributed without charge and that full source citation is provided. The Department of Social Development would appreciate receiving a copy of any materials in which the text is used.

This directory is made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/Southern Africa and the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) under the terms of Contract No. GHH-I-01-07-00034-00. The contents are the responsibility of Department of Social Development and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.



Section A: Foreword by the Minister of Social Development

Government has, since 1994, been able to successfully introduce a number of initiatives in addressing the needs of children and youth, in line with our mandate to create a caring and integrated system of social development services that facilitate human development. Significant pieces of legislation such as the South African Constitution (1996), Children's Act (No. 38 of 2005), Children's Amendment Act (No. 41 of 2007), Non-Profit Organisations Act (No. 71 of 1997, as amended) were introduced to provide guidance regarding the values to be upheld, as well as specific direction for their implementation. Social Development is the lead government department on matters relating to children and works closely with other departments, such as Women, Children and People with Disabilities, Health and Education, to name just a few.

The Department also works very closely with civil society in the implementation of programmes and interventions targeting children. The partnership recognizes the crucial role of Non-Profit Organisations in the delivery of social services at the community level.

Currently, it is estimated that there are 1.5 million orphans and vulnerable children in South Africa. It is well-recognised that the majority of children are rendered vulnerable by poverty and all its associated challenges such as HIV and AIDS. The combined effects of these factors present the greatest threats to our government's ability to achieve its objectives and commitments towards the realization of children rights as enshrined in the Constitution.

The diverse needs of vulnerable children and their families can only be addressed through a coordinated approach and strong partnerships between government and civil society organisations. At the heart of these partnerships is the need to have clear referral systems to enable children to access appropriate services. With this in mind, my Department, with the assistance of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) embarked on a process of developing a directory of services for organisations providing services to vulnerable children and families.

The Children Services Directory is intended to serve as a resource to individuals, families, caregivers and organisations working with children in our country. It is an informative, easy-to-follow guide which will prove invaluable to all regarding available services to children. Every effort has been made to ensure that the Children Services Directory contains the full details of organisations in the children's sector. It contains a wealth of information running to just over 4000 registered Non-Profit Organisations in all nine provinces.

The use of the social mapping function of this directory will enable beneficiaries, service providers and caregivers, to access additional information on service delivery areas,



potential referral partners and general socio-economic conditions for local communities. Most importantly, this directory will allow local organisations to easily identify other organisations working in the same field, thus opening up opportunities for partnerships with other organisations committed to meeting the needs of children in a comprehensive, caring and effective manner.

I am pleased that the USAID has once again partnered with my Department in this important project. I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for your ongoing support as we work together to build a caring society for our children.

I hope that this directory will be a valuable resource for individuals, families, caregiver, professionals and all other people working with children.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read 'B.O. Dlamini'.

Ms B.O. Dlamini, MP
Minister of Social Development



Section B: Introduction

Know where to go — for our children, our future

The Government has made the needs of all vulnerable children a priority by mounting a multi-sectoral response that involves most government departments, civil society, and international donors to ensure that the appropriate mechanisms and services are correctly in place for concrete support. This response seeks to be pro-active by identifying and coordinating resources to meet the needs of both current and future vulnerable children. Strategy 3 of the National Action Plan for Orphans and Vulnerable Children 2006 — 2008 specifically orphans and addressed the goal of developing a national database of organisations that provide services to vulnerable children¹.

South Africa has one of the highest numbers of children orphaned or made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS. An estimated 3.7 million South African children have lost either one or both parents, with approximately half as a result of HIV and AIDS nationwide². In addition, millions of other children experience stress due to poor health conditions, poverty, lack of social support, and many other reasons. These statistics may well be a reality for you in terms of the children and caregivers that you support.

The Children Services Directory aims to:

- Help children and their caregivers identify and locate services,
- Inform Government and donors on the availability of services for children, and
- Facilitate networking and referrals among service providers.

The *Children Services Directory* contains information on non-profit organisations, registered with the Department of Social Development, that provide services and support for vulnerable children in each municipality within a specific province of South Africa. Information includes a general overview and full contact details. Icons or pictures also depict the services provided by each organisation. (A full list of icons and definitions for each of the service types in this directory is provided on pages 8 — 13.) In addition, supplementary information is provided on the application process for registration as an NPO, the Policy Framework for Orphans and Other Children Made Vulnerable by HIV and AIDS, how to apply for a grant and a tear out sheet of the hotline numbers.

This information in the directory is being disseminated via multiple channels, including hard copy directories, web sites, CD-ROMs, and short message service (SMS) text message querying systems.

- An electronic version of the *Children Services Directory* is available at <http://www.dsd.gov.za/>
- A SMS version of the *Children Services Directory* is available by calling *120*KIDZ# from a mobile phone and following the interactive menus.

¹ National Action Plan for Orphans and Vulnerable Children 2006 — 2008, South Africa, Department of Social Development, n.d.

² National Action Plan for Orphans and Vulnerable Children 2009 — 2012, South Africa, Department of Social Development, 2009



Section C: Information about the *Children Services Directory*

1. Who is the directory for?

This directory is for anyone needing to locate or obtain information on services and support for vulnerable children in South Africa. It also aims to supply service providers with relevant information on other providers who support children in any area. The objectives of the directory are to ensure that:

- people seeking services will have immediate assistance to locate the nearest service provider for a child or caregiver;
- service providers can network more effectively with other service providers; and
- service providers can identify potential partners and collaborators for projects; plans strategically based on the presence or lack of resources in an area; and easily and confidentially locate and recommend supplementary support services for their clients.

Government, donor organisations and partners can also use the directory to understand the availability and distribution of services for vulnerable children in a given geographical area or within a specific sector. Having this information can help to better assess funding requests, allocate funding more strategically, and strengthen new and existing partnership relationships.

2. How do I use the directory?

To help you locate services that are relevant to your needs, information has been categorised in a number of ways:

- The organisations in this directory have been sorted into district municipalities and local municipalities.
- A list of services offered by district municipality is provided at the start of each section.
 - District municipalities are sub-divided into local municipalities.
 - Services have been listed alphabetically by local municipality.
- Detailed maps at the start of each district municipality show where each province fits within South Africa, and where each of the municipalities is located within the province.
- A list of the icons after each map provides a ready reference for the services listed in each district municipality.
- Local municipality labels on the bottom right or left hand tab of each page indicate which province and municipality information you are viewing at that time.

3. How was the information collected?

The Department of Social Development provided the initial information from its Non-Profit Organisation/Partnerships Directorate. Each registered organisation was called, the *Children Services Directory* was described, and the NPO data was checked and updated for the directory. Every organisation was also asked to provide the names and contact details of other services with which they worked in case these organisations were previously registered as an NPO but the registration had since lapsed. Many of the non-profit organisations providing support services were connected in this manner for each province.

4. How do we keep the information up to date?

The Children Services Directory is routinely updated electronically to incorporate recent information on the service providers. The hard copy is linked to the web service located at <http://www.dsd.gov.za> which has this updated information. The DSD team appreciates any assistance to keep both of these formats as relevant and comprehensive as possible.



Section D: Definitions

1. Definitions to assist with services listed in this directory

These definitions are provided to assist the user of the directory in identifying a required service as well as to develop a common language when assisting vulnerable children.

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)

Disease of the body's immune system caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). AIDS is characterised by the death of CD4 cells (an important part of the body's immune system), which leaves the body vulnerable to life-threatening conditions such as infections and cancers.

Adherence

Closely follow a prescribed treatment regimen. This includes taking the correct dose of a drug at the correct time, exactly as prescribed by medical personnel. Failure to adhere to an anti-HIV treatment regimen can lead to virological failure and drug resistance.

Advocacy

When a group of people plead for, defend, develop support for, or draw attention to the needs of vulnerable children.

Anti-Retroviral (ARV)

Medication that interferes with the ability of a retro-virus (such as HIV) to make more copies of itself.

Anti-Retroviral Therapy (ART)

Treatment with drugs that inhibit the ability of retro-viruses (such as HIV) to multiply in the body. The anti-retroviral therapy recommended for HIV infection is referred to as highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART), which uses a combination of medications to attack HIV at different points in its life cycle.

Awareness

Process of increasing the public's knowledge of vulnerable children and the HIV and AIDS situation by providing them with facts or information. This information should be accessible in terms of language and literacy levels and should be culturally sensitive.

Best interest of the child¹

A flexible standard that takes into account the relevant factors for individual child as well as the other rights of the child.

Care and Support

Services that assist persons living with HIV (PLHIV) and their loved ones. Assistance is non-judgmental and deals with the shared concerns and experience of coping with HIV and AIDS. Care and support can come from a variety of people including family and friends of PLHIVs, designated buddies, health care professionals, facilitators of support groups and social service professionals.

Care-Giver²

Any person other than a parent or a guardian who cares for a child, including — (a) a foster parent; (b) a person who cares for a child with the implied or express consent of a parent or guardian; (c) a person who cares for a child whilst the child is temporarily in safe care; (d) the person at the head of a child and youth care centre or other children's facility where the child has been placed; (e) the person in charge of a shelter; (f) a child and youth care worker who cares for a child who is without appropriate family care in the community; (g) the child at the head of a child headed household and (h) a person who is caring for someone who is ill.

Child Abuse³

Any physical, emotional, or sexual actions that negate the rights of children such as:

- (a) assaulting a child or inflicting any other form of deliberate injury;
- (b) sexually abusing a child or allowing a child to be sexually abused;
- (c) bullying by another child;
- (d) labour practice that exploits a child; or
- (e) exposing or subjecting a child to behaviour that may harm the child psychologically or emotionally.

Prevention of child abuse may include information, counselling, or placing the child in a place of safety. Psychological counselling and support groups may offer long- or short-term interventions to abuse victims to facilitate their emotional recovery.

Child Care Forum⁴

Community based structures focusing on the needs of orphans and vulnerable children in the community and ensuring that their needs are met.



Child-Headed Household¹

Child-headed household is recognised when the parent or primary caregiver of the household is terminally ill or has died, no adult family member is available to provide care and support and where a child has assumed the role of primary caregiver for a child or children in the household in terms of providing food, clothing and psycho-social support.

Children Services

Services to address issues related to children. These include a range of supportive and developmental services for children and families, as well as prevention, protection, remedial and court-related services in cases of child abuse. Services assist children and families in crisis and share in the lengthy process of helping children to recover from traumatic situations. The organisations offering services may provide a supportive role for parents and caregivers who may be struggling to care properly for their children and provide services to children affected and infected with HIV and AIDS.

Clinic⁵

An appropriately and permanently equipped facility at which a range of primary health care services are provided.

Community-Based Organisation (CBO)

Service organisation that provides a range of social, educational, developmental and spiritual services to the community.

Community Care Giver⁶

Is the first line of support between the community and various health and social development services. He or she plays a role in supporting and empowering community members to make informed choices about their health and psycho-social well being and provides ongoing care and support to individuals who are vulnerable due to chronic illness and living circumstances.

Community Day Centre

Facility with limited hours of operation at which a range of services are provided to a specific age group, such as children or older persons.

Community Health Centre⁵

Facility that is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at which a broad range of primary health care services are provided. Offers accident, emergency and midwifery services, but not surgery under general anaesthesia.

Community Support

Provision of assistance to communities with the aim of improving their wellbeing. Support may include assistance with the provision of transportation, water and sanitary services or assistance in obtaining social services or identity documents.

Condom Distribution

Making condoms available either directly to the community or through specific government offices for free or low cost.

Counselling

Therapy provided in an individual or group session that helps an individual to cope with a given situation. It may be provided by registered professionals such as physicians, pharmacists, psychologists, or social workers. "Lay" counselling is commonly in the form of support from a caring person who is not registered by an organisation. Lay counsellors often provide information on community resources.

Economic Development

Programmes that help people to better their current financial situation and plan for the future. The service includes providing assistance in reaching goals such as finding employment, buying a house, starting a business, or being financially secure. Assistance may be in the form of advice, financial support, or education and training.

Educational Support

Includes all human and other resources that help to develop and support the education system so that it is responsive to the different needs of all learners.

Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Religious and religious-based organisations, places of religious worship or congregations, specialised religious institutions and registered and unregistered non-profit institutions that have a religious character or mission.

Highly Active Anti-Retroviral Therapy (HAART)

Treatment regimens that aggressively suppress HIV replication and progression of HIV disease. The usual HAART regimen combines three or more anti-HIV drugs.



HIV and AIDS Programmes

Any HIV and AIDS initiative that is run by an organisation with the purpose of providing education, research, interventions, awareness, or other services.

HIV Counselling²

An intervention which gives the client an opportunity to be educated and supported in order to explore his or her HIV risk; to learn about his or her HIV status and manage the consequences; to learn about HIV prevention and HIV and AIDS treatment, care and support services and to learn how to modify their behaviour to reduce the risk of HIV infection.

HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT)²

An umbrella term used to describe services that combine both HIV counselling and testing. The policy distinguishes between two types of counselling and testing services — those that are client-initiated and those that are provider-initiated (see definitions for VCT and HIV Counselling).

Home and Community-Based Care (HCBC)⁷

Home and community-based care is the provision of comprehensive quality health and social services in the home and community in order to promote, restore and maintain people's maximal level of comfort, social functioning and health.

Hospice⁵

Caters to terminally ill patients requiring palliative care or respite care. They are staffed by allied professions and specialist nurses. These specialised units may be on or off a hospital site. Patients may be discharged from a hospital into off-site units (also see Palliative Care).

Housing/Accommodation

Provision of accommodation or assistance in locating accommodation in the form of a house, room, apartment, or flat. For children, accommodation can include child and youth care centers and children's villages.

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)

Virus that causes Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). HIV is in the retrovirus family, and two types have been identified: HIV-1 and HIV-2. HIV-1 is responsible for most HIV infections throughout the world, while HIV-2 is found primarily in West Africa.

Legal Assistance

Assistance to people living with HIV and AIDS, including with the adoption process, obtaining identity documents and advice or representation in courts regarding a range of issues, from unfair work dismissal cases to assistance in custody battles. Programmes that support children's rights, issues, and advocacy as well as prevention of children/youth trafficking are included.

Life Skills Training

Social and personal skills training, health and hygiene, entrepreneurial skills, environmental awareness and youth development. Social and personal skills include coping skills to deal with social problems such as HIV and AIDS and personal issues such as depression and relationship problems.

Programmes that aim to educate youth on sexuality-related topics as well as gender-role education are included. These include raising awareness on topics such as preventing and contracting sexually transmitted diseases and offering alcohol and substance abuse prevention and treatment.

Other types of life skills include entrepreneurial skills, which encompass the development of business and work skills (e.g., computer literacy or brick making), economic empowerment and environmental awareness programmes, which educate children on climate change and how to conserve our natural resources.

Mobile Clinic

Temporary service from which a range of primary health care services are provided from a mobile unit/bus/car. This service is usually provided on fixed routes and at a number of points that are visited on a regular basis. Visiting points may include a room in a building, but the resources (equipment, stocks) are provided from the mobile and are not maintained at the visiting point.

Multiple Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis (MDR-TB)

Tuberculosis (TB) infection that does not respond to two or more standard anti-TB drugs. MDR-TB usually occurs when inadequate or improper treatment allows the bacteria that cause TB to continue multiplying and become drug resistant.



Non-Governmental Organisation (NGO)

Any non-profit, voluntary citizens' group that is not part of the government and is organised on a local, national or international level. An NGO may be registered with the government. NGOs boards are self-governing and accountable to the organisation's owners or members and most NGOs raise funds from donors to cover expenses. NGOs are generally either: (1) community-based organisations, that is are grassroots-oriented and serve a specific population in a narrow geographic area; (2) national organisations operating in a specific country; or (3) international organisations typically headquartered in developed countries and carrying out operations in more than one country.

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)³

A trust, company or other association of persons: (1) established for a public purpose, and (2) the income and property of which are not distributable to its members or office bearers except as reasonable compensation for services rendered. Any organisation that is not for profit and is not part of government can apply for registration as an NPO. The Department of Social Development NPO Chief Directorate can only register an organisation that has a constitution or any other founding document. NPOs include non-governmental organisations, community-based organisations, faith-based organisations, Section 21 Companies, Trusts and Voluntary Associations that are not-for-profit. Only organisations registered with Department of Social Development as an NPO are included in this directory.

Nutritional Support

Organisations provide nutritional support by either (1) offering dietary counselling from a dietician, nutritionist, nurse, doctor or other qualified staff; (2) providing food parcels; (3) delivering meals/groceries to persons living with HIV and AIDS and their families; (3) growing community gardens or teaching gardening techniques to communities and families affected by HIV and AIDS; (4) distributing vitamins or other nutritional supplements; (5) delivering meals to orphans and vulnerable children; or (6) issuing food vouchers.

Opportunistic Infections (OIs)

Illnesses caused by various organisms that occur in people with weakened immune systems, including people with AIDS. OIs commonly include pneumocystis carinii pneumonia; cryptosporidiosis; histoplasmosis; toxoplasmosis; other parasitic, viral and fungal infections; and some types of cancers.

Organisational Support

Provision of assistance to organisations with the aim of improving their service delivery. Support may be in the form of administrative services, organisation development, or assistance with fundraising, marketing, networking or mentorship.

Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC)¹

A child is any person under the age of eighteen while an orphan is any child who has no surviving parent caring for him or her. A child whose survival, care, protection, or development may be compromised because of a particular condition, situation or circumstance that prevents the fulfilment of his or her rights is considered to be vulnerable.

Paediatric AIDS Clinical Treatment

Provision of a full continuum of care in the field of paediatric AIDS prevention and treatment.

Palliative Care⁶

An approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing life-threatening illness, through the prevention and relief of suffering by early identification and assessment and treatment of pain and other problems, whether physical, psycho-social, or spiritual.

Persons Living with HIV (PLHIV)⁸

Infants, children, adolescents and adults infected with HIV.

Post-Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP)

Administration of anti-HIV drugs within 72 hours of a high-risk exposure to blood or bodily fluids, including unprotected sex, needle sharing, or occupational needle stick injury, to help prevent HIV infection.

Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)

Any medical or public health procedure used before exposure to the disease causing agent, its purpose is to prevent, rather than treat or cure a disease, such as an experimental HIV-prevention strategy that would use antiretrovirals to protect HIV-negative people from HIV infection. Along with AIDS vaccines and microbicides, PrEP is one of the experimental HIV prevention strategies being tested in clinical trials today.



Prevention of Mother-To-Child Transmission (PMTCT or MTCT)

Infection of HIV from an HIV-positive mother to her child during pregnancy, labour, delivery or breastfeeding is called mother-to-child transmission. Medical interventions usually involve four tiers of management:

1. Primary prevention of HIV among women.
2. Prevention of unintended pregnancy among HIV-positive women.
3. Prevention of transmission from HIV-positive woman to her infant.
4. Care and support for HIV-positive women, their infants and families.

Primary Care Giver⁹

Means any person older than 16 years, whether or not related to a child, who takes primary responsibility for meeting the daily needs of that child.

Psycho-Social Care and Support⁵

Psycho-social care and support services are aimed at restoring the normal functioning of individuals and families by enhancing mental, social, spiritual and emotional well being of beneficiaries.

Rapid Test

Type of HIV-1 ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) test that can detect antibodies to HIV in the blood or saliva in less than 30 minutes with almost 100 percent accuracy. Such tests are commonly used for testing for HIV at clinics and other health facilities.

Referral Services

Process where a person or group is directed to a complementary or alternative facility for support. The support can be provided in the form of counselling, care, support, or treatment or the provision of information and resources.

Research

A search for knowledge or any systematic investigation to establish facts. The primary purpose for applied research (as opposed to basic research) is discovering, interpreting, and the development of methods and systems for the advancement of human knowledge on a wide variety of scientific matters of the world and the universe.

Recreational Activities

Activities engaged in for enjoyment and development of the individual. Sporting activities provided by local community sports clubs are included, as are cultural activities such as art, music, drama and dance, recreational programmes and outings, and holiday and weekend programmes.

Satellite Clinic³

Facility that is a fixed building where one or more rooms are permanently equipped and from which a range of primary health care services are provided. It is open for up to eight hours per day and less than four days per week.

Sexual Assault/Rape Domestic Violence Support

Humanitarian assistance, rehabilitation and empowerment to all survivors of rape, sexual assault and domestic violence as well as services to those affected or infected by HIV and AIDS as a result of sexual assault.

Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD)

Any infection spread by the transmission of organisms from person to person during sexual contact.

Social Grants¹⁰

The government provides social assistance (which is also known as a grant) to children whose parents are unable to support them. The provincial social development departments administer these grants in terms of the Social Assistance Act 59 of 1992. The government makes four kinds of grants available to provide support for children who are in need. These are: child support grants, foster care grants, care dependency grants and social relief grants.

Social Support

Services directed at enhancing the capacity of individuals to address the causes and consequences of poverty and vulnerability.

Street Child³

A child who (1) has left his or her home, family or community because of abuse, neglect, poverty, community upheaval or any other reason, and lives, begs, or works on the streets; or (2) begs or works on the streets because of inadequate care, but returns home at night.

Support Group

An organised group where people experiencing similar life challenges come together to share their experiences and discuss coping strategies.



Treatment

Systematic application of remedies or medicine to affect a cure for a disease or other ailment. This may take the form of care, regimen, rehabilitation, or therapy.

Tuberculosis (TB)

Infection caused by the bacterium *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*. TB bacteria are spread through the air when a person with active TB coughs, sneezes, or speaks. Inhaling the bacteria most commonly leads to infection in the air sacs of the lungs. People with HIV should be very careful around people with TB. TB can occur in other parts of the body.

Viramune/Nevirapine

This is an HIV medication belonging to the class of drug known as non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTI). This medication is commonly used in combination with other anti-retroviral drugs for the treatment of infants and children who are already infected by HIV and as a single dose to the mother during delivery and a single dose to the newborn soon after birth for the prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV.

Volunteer

Individual who gives his or her time or expertise without any form of monetary payment, or for a small stipend for expenses.

Voluntary Counselling and Testing

Process in which people voluntarily seek an HIV test, receive counselling about the test and its implications, are tested, are given the result and then counselled on the implications of the test result, whether positive or negative.

Window Period

Time period between a person's infection with HIV and the appearance of detectable anti-HIV antibodies. Because antibodies to HIV take some time to develop, an HIV antibody test will not be positive immediately after a person is infected. The time delay typically ranges from 14 to 21 days, but varies for different people. Nearly everyone infected with HIV will have detectable antibodies by three months after infection.

Youth Headed Households

A household where a youth has assumed the role of primary caregiver in respect of child or children in the household in terms of providing food, clothing and psycho-social support. The household could have no adult or caregiver to provide care and support or adult or caregiver is physically present but being terminally ill or too old to be able to provide the care children requires to realise their rights.

References:

- 1 Policy Framework on Orphans and Other Children Made Vulnerable by HIV and AIDS, Department of Social Development, South Africa, 2005.
- 2 Policy Guidelines for HIV Counselling and Testing, National Department of Health, 2010.
- 3 Children's Act No 38 of 2005.
- 4 Guidelines for the Establishing Child Care Forum.
- 5 Health Facility Definitions, National Department of Health, November 2006.
- 6 Policy Framework for Home- and Community-based Care and Support Programme, Revised Draft, Department of Social Development, September 2008.
- 7 National Norms and Minimum Standards for Home- and Community-Based Care (HCBC) and Support Programme, Department of Social Development, South Africa, November 2007.
- 8 HIV & AIDS and STI Strategic Plan for South Africa 2007 — 2011, March, 2007.
- 9 Social Assistance Act, 2004.
- 10 National Guidelines for Social Services to Children infected and affected by HIV and AIDS, Department of Social Development, n.d.

2: Icons for main service categories



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Section E: Hotline Numbers

Abortion Helpline	0800 11 7785	Legal Aid South Africa Advice Line	0800 204 473
Aid for AIDS Helpline	0860 100 646	loveLife Sexual Health Line (Thetha Junction)	0800 121 900 Office Hours
Alcoholics Anonymous	0861 HELPAA 0861 435 722	Marie Stopes Clinic Toll Free Number	0800 117 785 Office Hours
Ambulance (Private)	082 911	mothers2mothers	086 668 4377 Office Hours
Ambulance (Public)	10177	Narcotics Anonymous SA	083 900 6962
Anti-Corruption and Fraud Hotline	0800 701 701	National AIDS Helpline	0800 012 322
Cancer Association Helpline	0800 226 622	National HIV Health Care Workers Hotline	0800 212 506 Office Hours
Career Information Helpline	0800 212 641 Office Hours	National Youth Information Centre	0860 096 884
Cellphone Emergency Number	112	Red Cross Children's Hospital Poison Line	021 689 5227
Child Cancer Helpline	0861 113 500	Safe School Call Centre	0800 454 647 Office Hours
Child Victims of Sexual, Emotional and Physical Abuse Helpline	0800 035 553	South African National AIDS Council (SANAC) Helpline	012 395 9078 - 9090
Childline	0800 055 555	South African National Blood Services Donor Infoline	0800 119 031
Crime Stop	0860 010 111	South African Police Services (SAPS) Crime Stop	0860 010 111
Department of Education Helpline	0800 202 933 Office Hours	South African Police Services (SAPS) Emergency Number	10111
Department of Health Helpline	0800 005 133	South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)	0800 60 10 11
Department of Home Affairs Hotline	0800 601 190 Office Hours	Stop Gender Violence Helpline	0800 150 150 Office Hours
Department of Social Development Substance Abuse Helpline	0800 121 314	Suicide Crisis Line	0800 567 567 Office Hours
Emergency Contraception Hotline	0800 246 432 Office Hours	Swine Flu Hotline	0861 364 232
Eskom National Line	0860 037 566	Teenage Pregnancy Helpline	0800 035 553 Office Hours
Girls and Boys Town South Africa	0861 58 58 58	Vaccine Helpline	0860 160 160 Office Hours
Grants and Fraud Hotline	0800 601 011	Women's Health Helpline	0800 116 941 Office Hours
HIV Medicines Helpline	0800 212 506 Office Hours		
HIV-911 Referral Centre	0860 HIV 911 0860 448 911 Office Hours		
Human Rights Advice Line	011 484 8300		
Lifeline Southern Africa	0861 322 322 0800 012 322		



Section F: Key contacts

1. Key national HIV and AIDS contacts

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Ministry of Social Development: Pretoria, Private Bag X904, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7483 / Fax 012 312 7476 / Website www.dsd.gov.za

Ministry of Social Development: Cape Town, Private Bag X9136, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 462 2600/0054 / Fax 021 465 6094

Minister of Social Development: Pretoria, Private Bag X885, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7479 / Fax 012 321 2502 / E-mail info@dsd.gov.za/ceciliag@dsd.gov.za

Minister of Social Development: Cape Town, Private Bag X9153, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 465 4011 / Fax 021 465 3360 / E-mail info@dsd.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Social Development: Pretoria, Private Bag X904, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7483 / Fax 012 312 7476 / E-mail mamokoenam@dsd.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Social Development: Cape Town, Private Bag X9136, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 462 2600 / Fax 021 465 6094

Director-General: Social Development, Private Bag X901, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7647 / Fax 012 312 7822 / E-mail sibusisok@dsd.gov.za

Chief Director: HIV and AIDS, Private Bag X901, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7962 / Fax 012 312 7390 / E-mail oliviam@socdev.gov.za

Chief Director: Children, Private Bag X901, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7948 / Fax 012 312 7390 / E-mail nkatanem@socdev.gov.za

Chief Director: Non-Profit Organisations and Partnerships, Private Bag X901, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7948 / Fax 012 312 7390 / E-mail khensaniman@socdev.gov.za

Chief Director: Communications, Private Bag X901, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 7775 / Fax 012 312 7470 / E-mail kgati.sathekge@socdev.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

Department of Basic Education: Pretoria, Private Bag X603, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 357 3000 / Fax 012 325 6260 / Website www.education.gov.za

Department of Basic Education: Cape Town, Private Bag X903, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 465 7350 / Fax 021 461 4788

Minister of Basic Education, Private Bag X603, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 357 4036 / Fax 012 323 5989 / E-mail mabua.s@dbe.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Basic Education, Private Bag X895, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 6337 / Fax 012 312 6299

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher Education and Training: Pretoria, Private Bag X893, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 5555 / Fax 012 323 5618

Higher Education and Training: Cape Town, Private Bag X9192, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 465 5513 / Fax 021 465 2943

Minister of Higher Education and Training, Private Bag X893, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 5555 / Fax 012 323 5618 / E-mail makwetu.n@doe.gov.za

Director-General: Higher Education and Training, Private Bag X893, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 312 6349/6350 / Fax 012 323 5618

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ministry of Health: Pretoria, Private Bag X399, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 395 8086/8080 / Fax 012 312 9165 / E-mail sethom@health.gov.za / Website www.doh.gov.za

Ministry of Health: Cape Town, Private Bag X9070, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 466 7264/7272 / Fax 021 465 1575 / Website www.doh.gov.za

Minister of Health: Pretoria, Private Bag X399, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 395 8086/8080 / Fax 012 312 9165 / E-mail sethom@health.gov.za

Minister of Health: Cape Town, Private Bag X9070, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 466 7264/7272 / Fax 021 465 1575

Deputy Minister of Health: Cape Town, Private Bag X9070, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 461 4560/4561 / Fax 021 461 9203 / E-mail ndwann@health.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Health: Pretoria, Private Bag X399, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 395 8090/8089 / Fax 012 395 9166 / E-mail ndwann@health.gov.za

Director-General: Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 395 9150 / Fax 012 395 8422 / E-mail sajkula@health.gov.za

Cluster Manager: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections Directorate (HAST), Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 395 9157 / Fax 012 395 8506 / E-mail mbengt@health.gov.za



NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

Ministry of Home Affairs: Pretoria, Private Bag X741, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 8039/0800 204 476 (Hotline) / Fax 012 810 7312/012 432 6675 / Website www.dha.gov.za

Ministry of Home Affairs: Cape Town, Private Bag X9102, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 469 1600 / Fax 021 461 4191

Minister of Home Affairs: Pretoria, Private Bag X741, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 8039/0800 204 476 (Hotline) / Fax 012 810 7312

Deputy Minister of Home Affairs: Pretoria, Private Bag X741, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 8024 / Fax 012 810 7311

Director-General: Home Affairs, Private Bag X114, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 6126 / Fax 012 810 7307 / E-mail internal.communication@dha.gov.za

Director: Communications, Private Bag X114, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 8014/0800 60 1190 / Fax 012 810 7032 / E-mail cleo.mosana@dha.gov.za

Information Officer, Private Bag X114, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 810 6126 / Fax 012 810 7307

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

Ministry of Human Settlements: Pretoria, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 421 1310/0800 146 873 (Toll Free) / Fax 012 341 8513 / E-mail teboho.montse@dhs.gov.za / Website www.housing.gov.za

Ministry of Human Settlements: Cape Town, Private Bag X9029, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 466 7600 / Fax 021 465 3610

Minister of Human Settlements, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 421 1310 / Fax 012 341 8513 / E-mail ntsiki.nkompela-mvulane@dhs.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Human Settlements, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 421 1610 / Fax 012 341 2998 / E-mail earthas@housing.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs: Pretoria, Private Bag X276, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 357 8212 / Fax 012 315 1749 / Website www.justice.gov

Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs: Cape Town, Private Bag X265, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 467 1700 / Fax 021 467 1730

Minister of Justice and Constitutional Affairs, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 315 1111 / Fax 012 323 5989 / E-mail tlali@justice.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Justice and Constitutional Affairs, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 315 1021 / Fax 012 322 2908 / E-mail deputyminister@justice.gov.za

Chief Director: Promotion of the Rights of Vulnerable Groups, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 357 8565 / Fax 086 675 2621

Director: Victim Support and Specialised Services, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 315 1830 / Fax 012 315 1148

Director: Child Justice and Family Law, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 315 1259 / Fax 012 315 1851

Chief Family Advocate, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 357 8022 / Fax 012 357 8043 / E-mail nationaloffice-fa@justice.gov.za

MINISTRY OF POLICE

Ministry of Police: Pretoria, Private Bag X94, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 1000 / Fax 012 393 2819 / Website www.nationalsecretariat.gov.za

Ministry of Police: Cape Town, Private Bag X9080, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 467 7000/7021 / Fax 021 467 7036

Minister of Police, Private Bag X463, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 2810/2810/2811 / Fax 012 393 2812 / E-mail monahengt@saps.org.za

Deputy Minister of Police, Private Bag X463, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 2815 / Fax 012 393 2812 / E-mail ludidio@saps.org.za

SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICES

National Commissioner, Private Bag X94, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 1000 / Fax 012 393 2819 / E-mail response@saps.org.za / Website www.saps.gov.za

Deputy National Commissioner, Private Bag X94, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 1534 / Fax 012 393 1715 / E-mail response@saps.org.za

Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit, Private Bag X302, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 393 2359 / Fax 086 001 011 / E-mail childprotect@saps.org.za

Deputy Information Officer: Visible Policing, Private Bag X241, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 421 8131 / Fax 012 421 8187 / E-mail cpregis@saps.org.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Ministry of Public Works: Pretoria, Private Bag X886, Pretoria, 0001

Tel 012 336 1083 / Fax 086 615 0043 / Website www.publicworks.gov.za

Ministry of Public Works: Cape Town, Private Bag X9148, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 467 5120 / Fax 021 465 5484



Minister of Public Works, Private Bag X229, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 310 5951 / Fax 012 310 5184
Deputy Minister of Public Works, Private Bag X867, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 310 5131 / Fax 012 320 1036 / E-mail thandi.nhlapo@dpw.gov.za
Director-General: Expanded Public Works Programme, Private Bag X229, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 310 5951 / Fax 012 310 5184

MINISTRY OF WOMEN, YOUTH, CHILDREN AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Ministry of Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities: Pretoria, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 308 1776 / Fax 086 683 5275 / Website www.thepresidency.gov.za
Ministry of Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities: Cape Town, Private Bag X1000, Cape Town, 8000
 Tel 021 469 8306 / Fax 086 619 7765
Minister of Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 308 1776 / Fax 086 683 5218 / E-mail tseleng@po.gov.za
Director-General: Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 308 1759 / Fax 086 683 5221
Information Officer: Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 334 4980 / Fax 086 683 5221

GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES AND PARASTATALS

Commission on Gender Equality, PO Box 32175, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
 Tel 011 403 7182 / Fax 011 403 7188 / E-mail cgeinfo@cge.org.za / Website www.cge.org.za
Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities, Private Bag X90000, Houghton, Johannesburg, 2041
 Tel 011 537 7600 / Fax 011 880 3495 / E-mail mabuzaw@crlcommission.org.za / botle@crlcommission.org.za
 Website www.crlcommission.org.za
Constitutional Court, Private Bag X1, Braamfontein, 2017
 Tel 011 359 7400 / Fax 011 403 6524 / E-mail registrar@concourt.org.za / Website www.constitutionalcourt.org.za
National Action Committee for Children Affected by HIV and AIDS (NACCA), Private Bag X902, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 312 7316 / Fax 012 484 1147 / E-mail johannadb@socdev.gov.za / Website www.nacca-za.org
National House of Traditional Leaders, Private Bag X804, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 395 4659 / Fax 012 395 4664 / E-mail sitholeam@dplg.gov.za
National Prosecuting Authority, Private Bag X752, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 845 6000 / E-mail communication@npa.gov.za / Website www.npa.gov.za
National Youth Development Agency, PO Box 982, Halfway House, 1685
 Tel 011 651 7000 / Fax 011 805 9709 / E-mail info@nyda.gov.za / Website www.nyda.gov.za
Office of the Public Protector, Private Bag X677, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 366 7000 / Fax 012 362 3473 / E-mail khalalelom@pprotect.org / Website www.publicprotector.org
Office on the Rights of the Child, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 300 5501 / Fax 012 321 4566 / E-mail davidc@po.gov.za
South African Human Rights Commission, Private Bag 2700, Houghton, Johannesburg, 2041
 Tel 011 484 8300 / Fax 011 484 0582 / E-mail sahrinfo@sahrc.org.za / Website www.sahrc.org.za
South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport, PO Box 2553, Clareinch, Claremont, 7740
 Tel 021 761 8034 / Fax 021 761 8148 / E-mail info@drugfreesport.org.za / Website www.drugfreesport.org.za
South African National AIDS Council (SANAC) Secretariat, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 395 9100 / E-mail info@sanac.org.za
South African Social Security Agency (SASSA), Private Bag X55662, Arcadia, 0083
 Tel 012 400 2000 / Fax 012 400 2257 / Website www.sassa.gov.za
Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001 4000
 Tel 012 310 8911 / Fax 012 321 7381 / E-mail info@statssa.gov.za / Website www.statssa.gov.za

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

AIDS Consortium, PO Box 31104, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
 Tel 011 403 0265 / Fax 011 403 2106 / E-mail rhulani@aidsconsortium.org.za / Website www.aidsconsortium.org.za
African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF), Postnet Suite 92, Private Bag X19, Menlo Park, 0102
 Tel 012 362 3135/3136 / Fax 012 362 3102 / E-mail penina.ochola@amref.org / Website www.amref.org
Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security (ACESS), Postnet Suite 78, Private Bag X3, Plumstead, 7801
 Tel 021 761 0117 / Fax 021 761 4938 / E-mail info@acess.org.za / Website www.acess.org.za
Black Sash - National Office, Elta House, 3 Caledonian Street, Mowbray, 7700
 Tel 021 686 6952 / Fax 021 686 6971 / E-mail mnaidoo@blacksash.org.za / Website www.blacksash.org.za
Blind SA, Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines, 2025
 Tel 011 839 1793 / Fax 011 839 1217 / E-mail president@blindsa.org.za / Website www.blindsa.org.za
Childline - National Office, PO Box 35386, Northway, Durban, 4065
 Tel 0800 055 555 / Fax 086 519 2648 / E-mail childlinesa@iafrica.com / Website www.childlinesa.org.za
Crime Prevention Research Resources Centre, PO Box 395, Pretoria, 0001
 Tel 012 841 2231 / Fax 012 841 4750 / E-mail rrc@csir.co.za / Website www.volunteerchildnetwork.org.za
Children's Sector HIV and AIDS National Network, PO Box 31268, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
 Tel 011 480 4835 / Fax 086 530 2282 / E-mail siwani.consultant@ncrc.co.za
Child Welfare South Africa (CWSA), PO Box, 2846, Edenvale, 1610
 Tel 011 452 4110 / Fax 011 452 5229 / E-mail info@childwelfare.org.za / Website www.childwelfare.org.za



Children's HIV and AIDS Network (CHAI-N) (Networking AIDS Community of South Africa (NACOSA)), PO Box 33, Century City, 7446
Tel 021 552 0804 / Fax 021 552 7742 / E-mail chain@wc-nacosa.co.za / Website www.wc-nacosa.co.za

Families South Africa (FAMSA), PO Box 2800, Kempton Park, 1620
Tel 011 975 7106/7 / Fax 011 975 7108 / E-mail national@famsa.org.za / Website www.famsa.org.za

Foundation for Professional Development (FPD), PO Box 75324, Lynwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0040
Tel 012 816 9000/0861 989 998 / Fax 012 807 7165 / E-mail foundation@foundation.co.za / Website www.foundation.co.za

Higher Education HIV and AIDS Programme (HEAIDS), PO Box 27392, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0132
Tel 012 484 1134/45 / Fax 012 484 1147 / E-mail headsa@hesa.org.za / Website www.hesa.org.za

HIV-911 Programme, Centre for HIV and AIDS Networking (HIVAN), Hut 10, Howard College Campus, University of KwaZulu-Natal, King George V Avenue, Durban, 4041
Tel 031 260 3335 / Fax 086 518 7589 / E-mail info@hiv911.org.za / Website www.hiv911.org.za

Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC), Private Bag X41, Pretoria, 0001
Tel 012 302 2000 / Fax 012 302 2299 / E-mail mmkhize@hsrc.ac.za / Website www.hsrc.ac.za

International Network of Religious Leaders Living with or Personally Affected by HIV and AIDS (INERELA), 19 Girton Road, 3rd Floor, Parktown, Johannesburg, 2139
Tel 011 484 0088 / Fax 011 484 4422 / E-mail jheath@inerela.org / Website www.inerela.org

Legal Aid Board, Private Bag X76, Braamfontein, 2017
Tel 011 877 2000/0800 204 473 (Toll-Free) / Fax 011 877 2222 / E-mail communications2@legal-aid.co.za / Website www.legal-aid.co.za

Medical Research Council (MRC), Private Bag X385, Pretoria, 0001
Tel 012 339 8570 / Fax 012 323 1893 / E-mail petro.terblanche@mrc.ac.za / Website www.mrc.ac.za

mothers2mothers, PO Box 841, Cape Town, 8000
Tel 021 466 9160 / Fax 021 462 4868 / E-mail info@m2m.org / Website www.m2m.org

National AIDS Helpline (Lifeline Southern Africa), PO Box 32201, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
Tel 011 715 2000/0800 012 322 / Fax 011 715 2001 / E-mail tichc@lifeline.org.za / Website www.aids-helpline.org.za

National Association of Child Care Workers (NACCW), Private Bag X30500 Houghton, 2041
Tel 011 484 6615 / Fax 011 484 6611 / E-mail gauteng@naccw.org.za / Website www.naccw.org.za

National Association of People Living with AIDS (NAPWA), PO Box 66, Germiston, 1400
Tel 011 873 7158 / Fax 011 873 7219 / E-mail director@napwa.org.za / Website www.napwa.org.za

National Children's Rights Centre, PO Box 31268, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
Tel 011 480 4835 / Fax 086 530 2282 / E-mail info@crc_sa.co.za / Website www.childrensrightscentre.co.za

National Council of African Women Home-Based Care, PO Box 335, Johan Deo, Masoheng, 1908
Tel 016 593 2727 / Fax 016 593 2728 / E-mail ignore@foundation.co.za

New Start, PO Box 408, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2006
Tel 011 484 5320 / Fax 086 583 5963 / E-mail miriam@sfh.co.za / Website www.newstart.co.za

Positive Life Project - Treatment Cluster, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD), PO Box 75324, Lynwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0040
Tel 012 816 9008/9000 / Fax 0865 674 127 / E-mail shaunm@foundation.co.za / Website www.foundation.co.za

Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect (RAPCAN), Private Bag X12, Tokai, Cape Town, 7966
Tel 021 712 2330 / Fax 021 712 2365 / E-mail info@rapcan.org.za / Website www.rapcan.org.za

Right to Care - National Office, Postnet Suite 212, Private Bag X2600, Houghton, Johannesburg, 2041
Tel 011 276 8850 / Fax 011 276 8885 / E-mail sanne@righttocare.org.za / Website www.righttocare.org

Section27 (AIDS Law Project), PO Box 32361, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
Tel 011 356 4100 / Fax 011 331 4311 / E-mail heywood@section27.org.za / Website www.section27.org.za

South African Business Coalition Against HIV and AIDS (SABCOHA), PO Box 950, Parklands, 2121
Tel 011 880 4821 / Fax 011 880 6084 / E-mail brad@sabcoha.co.za / Website www.sabcoha.org

Society for Family Health, PO Box 408, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2006
Tel 011 484 5320 / Fax 011 484 5820 / E-mail scott@sfh.co.za / Website www.sfh.co.za

Soul City Institute, PO Box 1290, Houghton Johannesburg, 2041
Tel 011 341 0360/0861 768 524 (0861 SOUL CITY) / Fax 086 661 3145 / E-mail soulcity@soulcity.org.za / Website www.soulcity.org.za

South African Library for the Blind, PO Box 115, Grahamstown, 6140
Tel 046 622 7226 / Fax 046 622 4645 / E-mail admin@salb.org.za / Website www.salb.org.za

South African National Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, Hatfield, Pretoria, 0028
Tel 012 452 3811 / Fax 012 346 4699 / E-mail admin@sancb.org.za / Website www.sancb.org.za

Southern African NGO Network (SANGONET), PO Box 31392, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, 2017
Tel 011 403 4935 / Fax 011 403 0130 / E-mail info@sangonet.org.za / Website www.ngopulse.org

The South African Depression and Anxiety Group, PO Box 652548, Benmor, 2010
Tel 011 262 6396 / Fax 011 262 6350 / E-mail zane1@hargray.com / Website www.sadag.co.za

Treatment Action Campaign - National Office (TAC), PO Box 2069, Cape Town, 8000
Tel 021 422 1700 / Fax 021 422 1700 / E-mail info@tac.org.za / Website www.tac.org.za

United States Agency for International Development (USAID), PO Box 43, Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0027
Tel 012 452 2000 / Fax 012 460 3177 / E-mail pretoriaup@usaid.gov / Website www.usaid.gov

Yezingane Network: Co-Ordinating Civil Society Action on Children, HIV and AIDS, PO Box 3630, Durban, 4001
Tel 031 307 6075 / Fax 031 307 6074 / E-mail yezingane@crc_sa.co.za / Website www.crc-sa.co.za



2. Key provincial HIV and AIDS contacts

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Premier, Private Bag X9043, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 4705 / Fax 021 483 3921 / E-mail premier@pgwc.gov.za / Website www.info.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Social Development, Private Bag X9180, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 3158/3858/5445 / Fax 021 483 3887 / E-mail mscharff@pgwc.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Health, PO Box 2060, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 5417 / Fax 021 483 4143 / E-mail jbouwer@pgwc.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Education, Private Bag X9161, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 467 2523 / Fax 021 425 5689 / E-mail brcasey@pgwc.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Transport and Public Works, PO Box 2603, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 2200 / Fax 021 483 2217 / E-mail smalatsi@pgwc.gov.za

Head: Department of Health, PO Box 2060, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 3647/4473 / Fax 021 483 5677 / E-mail gaoliver@pgwc.gov.za

Head: Department of Social Development, Private Bag X9180, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 3083 / Fax 021 483 4783 / E-mail klubelwa@pgwc.gov.za

Head: Department of Education, Private Bag X9161, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 467 2535/2536 / Fax 021 461 3694 / E-mail eduhead@pgwc.gov.za

Cluster Manager: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections Directorate (HAST), PO Box 2060, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 5751 / Fax 021 483 6033 / E-mail joarends@pgwc.gov.za

Joint Operation Centre (JOC): HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT) Campaign Information Centre, Department of Health, Nn 8 Riebeeck Street, Southern Life Building, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 483 9881/3359 / Fax 021 483 6033 / E-mail sanacwesterncape@gmail.com

HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES

Provincial Office, Private Bag X9103, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 488 1400 / Fax 021 426 1329 / E-mail deseree.brinkhuis@dha.gov.za / Website www.home-affairs.gov.za

Regional Manager, Private Bag X9031, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 468 4500 / Fax 021 461 7686 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

Regional Office: Cape Town, Private Bag X9031, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 468 4500 / Fax 021 462 1198 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

Regional Office: George, Private Bag X6551, George, 6530

Tel 044 805 4100 / Fax 044 874 7210 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

Regional Office: Khayelitsha, Private Bag X2, Khayelitsha, 7793

Tel 021 360 1800 / Fax 021 360 2040 / E-mail santo.mohapeloa@dha.gov.za

Regional Office: Paarl, Private Bag X3028, Paarl, 7620

Tel 021 870 4246 / Fax 021 872 4212 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Beaufort-West, Private Bag X598, Nieuvelde, Beaufort West, 6976

Tel 023 414 8360 / Fax 023 414 8365 / E-mail lesley.williams@dha.gov.za

District Office: Bellville, Private Bag X74, Bellville, 7535

Tel 021 944 6271 / Fax 021 948 3861 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Caledon, Private Bag X03, Caledon, 7230

Tel 028 214 3700 / Fax 028 214 1167 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Malmesbury, Private Bag X5, Malmesbury, 7300

Tel 022 482 8240 / Fax 022 482 2775 / E-mail gerhart.kotze@dha.gov.za

District Office: Mitchells Plain, Private Bag X5, Mitchells Plain, 7785

Tel 021 370 3103 / Fax 021 376 4068 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Worcester, Private Bag X3081, Worcester, 6849

Tel 023 348 8301 / Fax 023 342 5284 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Wynberg, Private Bag X11, Wynberg, 7824

Tel 021 763 6403 / Fax 021 797 4782 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za

District Office: Oudtshoorn, Private Bag X1, Bridgeton, Oudtshoorn, 6623

Tel 044 203 7700 / Fax 044 203 7707 / E-mail kurt.booyesen@dha.gov.za

District Office: Vredendal, PO Box 265, Vredendal, 8160

Tel 027 213 2052 / Fax 027 213 1646 / E-mail bongani.ndimande@dha.gov.za

District Office: Nyanga, Private Bag X8, Cape Town International Airport, 7525

Tel 021 380 5120 / Fax 021 380 5151 / E-mail communications@dha.gov.za



OTHER PROVINCIAL ORGANISATIONS

Child Welfare South Africa, PO Box 2239, Bellville, 7535

Tel 021 945 3111 / Fax 021 945 3123 / E-mail westerncapechildwelfare@telkomsa.net / Website www.childwelfaresa.org.za

loveLife, Suite 22C, Wyecroft, Mowbray, 7700

Tel 021 448 9918 / Fax 021 448 9912 / E-mail anduna@lovelife.org.za / Website www.lovelife.org.za

South African Police Services (SAPS), Private Bag X9044, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 417 7100 / Fax 021 417 7336 / E-mail wc-provcomm@saps.org.za / Website www.saps.gov.za

South African Human Rights Commission, 7th Floor, 132 Adderley Street, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 426 2277 / Fax 021 426 2875 / E-mail pcarelse@sahrc.org.za / Website www.sahrc.org.za

Commission for Gender Equality, 5th Floor, 132 Adderley Street, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 426 4080 / Fax 021 424 0549 / E-mail kamraj@cge.org.za / Website www.cge.org.za

Child Protection Co-Ordinator - Department of Social Development, Private Bag X131, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 481 9700 / Fax 021 423 8331 / E-mail scumming@pgwc.gov.za / Website www.capegateway.gov.za

Childline, 56 Roeland Street, Cape Town, 8001

Tel 021 461 1113 / Fax 021 461 6400 / E-mail childline@lifelinewc.org.za / Website www.childlinesa.org.za

Lifeline, 56 Roeland Street, Cape Town, 8001

Tel 021 461 1114 / Fax 021 461 6400 / E-mail info@lifelinewc.org.za / Website www.lifeline.org.za

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA): Regional Office, Private Bag X9189, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 469 0200 / Fax 021 469 0260 / E-mail beverleyg@sassa.org.za / Website www.sassa.gov.za

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA): Regional Executive Manager, Private Bag X9189, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 469 0200 / Fax 021 469 0260 / E-mail waldermart@sassa.gov.za

MUNICIPALITIES

Metro Manager, Metropolitan Municipality: City of Cape Town, Private Bag X9181, Cape Town, 8000

Tel 021 400 1111 / Fax 021 400 1332 / E-mail achmat.ebrahim@capetown.gov.za / Website www.doh.gov.za

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Cape Winelands, PO Box 100, Stellenbosch, 7599

Tel 021 888 5100/086 126 5263 / Fax 021 887 3451 / E-mail rowena@gcis.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Witzenberg, PO Box 44, Ceres, 6835

Tel 023 316 1854 / Fax 023 314 1877 / E-mail david@witzenberg.gov.za / Website www.saps.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Drakenstein, PO Box 1, Paarl, 7622

Tel 021 807 4500/4799 / Fax 021 872 1547

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Stellenbosch, PO Box 17, Stellenbosch, 7599

Tel 021 808 8025 / Fax 021 808 8026 / E-mail mm@stellenbosch.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Breede Valley, Private Bag X3046, Worcester, 6849

Tel 023 348 2600 / Fax 023 347 3671 / E-mail apaulse@bvm.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Langeberg, Private Bag X2, Ashton, 6715

Tel 023 615 8001 / Fax 023 615 1510

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Central Karoo, PO Box 560, Beaufort West, 6970

Tel 023 449 1000 / Fax 023 415 1253

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Laingsburg, Private Bag X4, Laingsburg, 6900

Tel 023 551 1019 / Fax 023 551 1019 / E-mail laingsburg@xsinet.co.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Prince Albert, Private Bag X53, Prince Albert, 6930

Tel 023 541 1320 / Fax 023 541 1321 / E-mail karin@pamun.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Beaufort West, Private Bag 582, Beaufort West, 6970

Tel 023 449 1000/8020 / Fax 023 414 8105 / E-mail jaffie@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Eden, PO Box 12, George, 6530

Tel 044 803 1300 / Fax 086 555 6422 / E-mail marillia@edenda.co.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kannaland, PO Box 30, Ladismith, 6655

Tel 028 551 1023 / Fax 028 551 1766 / E-mail kannaland@telkomsa.net

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Hessequa, PO Box 29, Riversdal, 6670

Tel 028 713 2418 / Fax 028 713 3146 / E-mail riversdal@ezinet.co.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Mossel Bay, Private Bag X29, Mossel Bay, 6500

Tel 044 606 5000 / Fax 044 606 5062

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: George, PO Box 19, George, 6530

Tel 044 801 9111 / Fax 044 801 9112 / E-mail margaret-p@george.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Oudtshoorn, PO Box 255, Oudtshoorn, 6620

Tel 044 203 3005 / Fax 044 203 3042 / E-mail anel@oudtmun.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Bitou, Private Bag X1002, Plettenberg Bay, 6600

Tel 044 501 3000 / Fax 044 533 6161

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Knysna, PO Box 21, Knysna, 6570

Tel 044 302 6302 / Fax 044 302 6333



Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Overberg, Private Bag X22, Bredasdorp, 7290

Tel 028 425 1157 / Fax 028 425 1014 / E-mail gmentoor@odm.org.za / Website www.childlinesa.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Theewaterskloof, PO Box 24, Caledon, 7230

Tel 028 214 3300 / Fax 028 214 1289 / E-mail stiffiecr@twk.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Overstrand, PO Box 20, Hermanus, 7200

Tel 028 313 8000 / Fax 028 312 1894 / E-mail wzybrands@overstrand.gov.za / Website www.napwa.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Cape Agulhas, PO Box 51, Bredasdorp, 7280

Tel 028 425 5500 / Fax 028 425 1019 / E-mail oscarj@capeagulhas.com

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Swellendam, Private Bag X20, Swellendam, 6740

Tel 028 514 8500 / Fax 028 514 2694 / E-mail mtreul@swellenmun.co.za

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: West Coast, PO Box 242, Moorreesburg, 7310

Tel 022 433 8400 / Fax 022 433 8484 / E-mail westcoastdm@wcdm.co.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Matzikama, PO Box 98, Vredendal, 8160

Tel 027 201 3301 / Fax 027 213 3238 / E-mail munman@matzikamamun.co.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Cederberg, Private Bag X2, Clanwilliam, 8135

Tel 027 482 8000 / Fax 027 482 1933 / E-mail danielr@cederbergraad.co.za / Website www.childlinesa.org.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Bergrivier, PO Box 60, Piketberg, 7320

Tel 022 913 1126 / Fax 022 913 1380 / E-mail bergmun@telkomsa.net / Website www.fs.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Saldanha Bay, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380

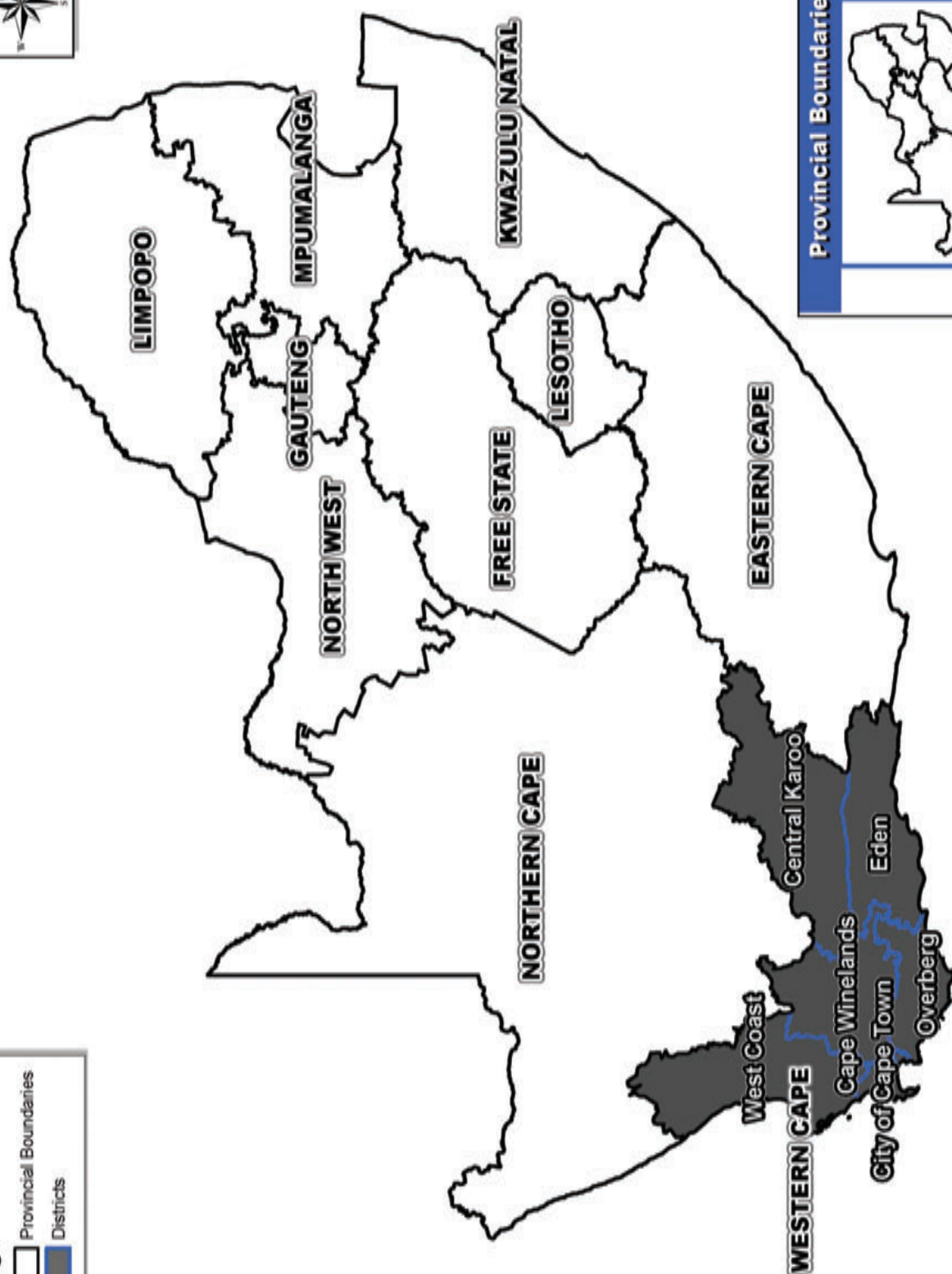
Tel 022 701 7000 / Fax 022 715 1518 / E-mail mun@saldanhabay.co.za / Website www.fs.gov.za

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Swartland, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7300

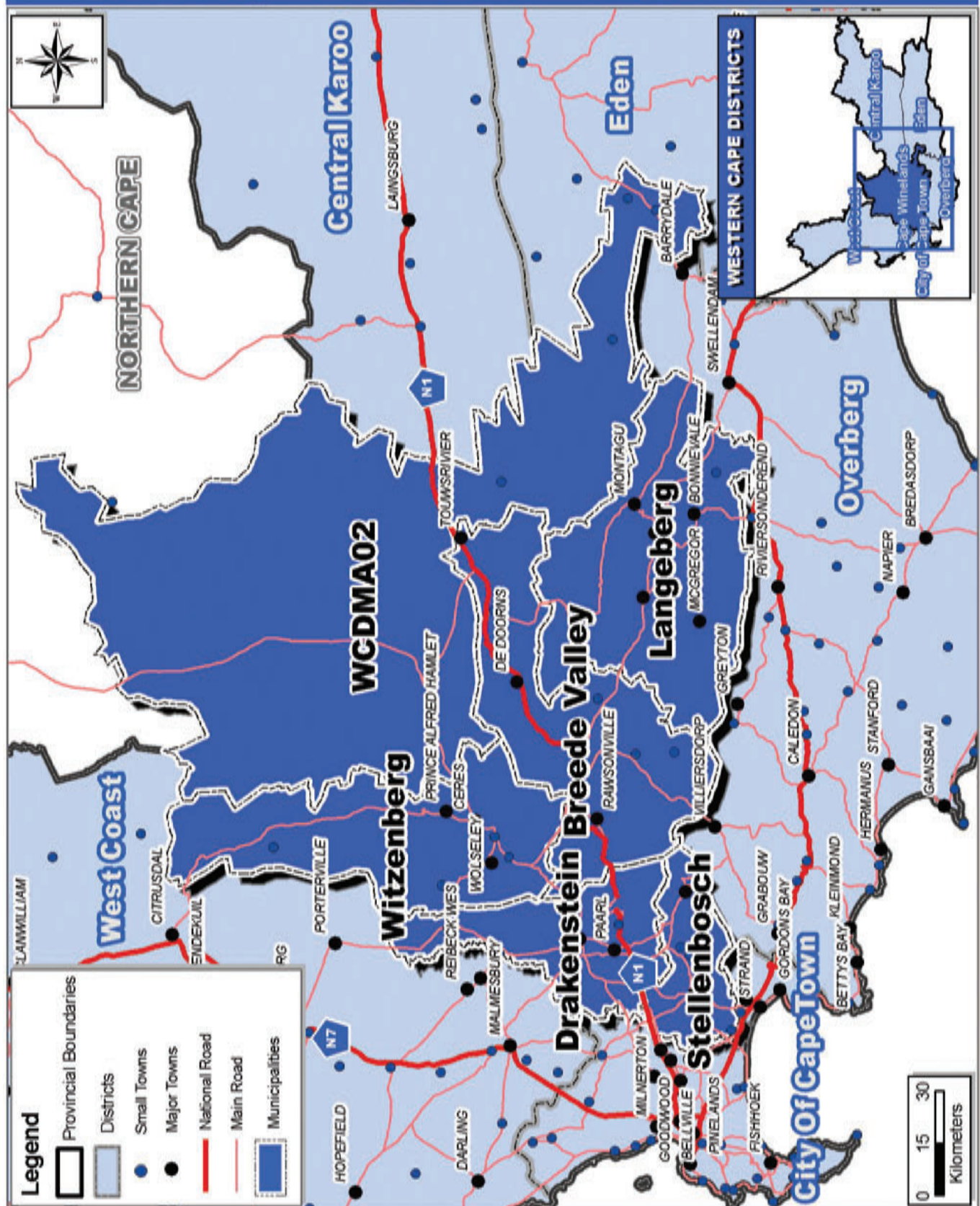
Tel 022 487 9400 / Fax 022 487 9440 / E-mail vanrensburg@swartland.org.za / Website www.fs.gov.za



SOUTH AFRICA



Cape Winelands



Index: Cape Winelands District Municipality

Breede Valley

- 25 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Worcester
- 25 Boland Hospice
- 25 Breede Valley Association for Persons with Disabilities
- 25 Cancer Association of South Africa - Boland/Overberg
- 25 Child Welfare South Africa - Worcester
- 26 De la Bat School - Worcester
- 26 Families South Africa - Worcester
- 26 Instituut vir Dowes
- 26 Kabouterland Dagsorgsentrum
- 26 Khanyisa Educare Centre
- 27 Sinethemba HIV and AIDS Project
- 27 Yukuhambe Association for the Multi-Disabled

Drakenstein

- 27 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Noorde-Paarl
- 27 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Paarl
- 27 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Paarl Vallei
- 28 Catholic Welfare and Development - Paarl
- 28 Child Welfare South Africa - Paarl
- 28 Child Welfare South Africa - Wellington
- 28 Church of the Rock
- 28 Drakenstein Palliative Hospice - Paarl
- 29 Families South Africa - Boland/Drakenstein
- 29 Ikhwezi Community Centre - Paarl
- 29 Kiddies University Creche/Kleuters
- 29 Lingelihle Educare Centre
- 29 Little Stars Play- School and Pre-Primary School
- 30 Masakhane Youth Centre
- 30 Noncedo Caregivers
- 30 Norsa Community Care
- 30 Paarl Family Church
- 30 Phumelela Educare Centre
- 30 Restoration Trauma Centre
- 31 South African Feeding Projects
- 31 Universal Rastafari Improvement Association
- 31 Zithobeni Farming Project

Langeberg

- 31 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Robertson
- 31 Bram Care Centre
- 32 Child Welfare South Africa - Robertson
- 32 McGregor Family Centre
- 32 Nuwe Lewe Christensentrum
- 32 Phakamani Creche
- 32 Vrugtekelkies Bewaarskool

Stellenbosch

- 32 Abba - Stellenbosch
- 33 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Azaleahof Bewaarskool
- 33 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Stellenbosch
- 33 Child Welfare South Africa - Stellenbosch
- 33 Franschhoek Hospice
- 33 Ithemba Community Development Project
- 34 Kuyasa Horizon Empowerment
- 34 Luthando Educare
- 34 Olive Leaf Foundation - Stellenbosch
- 34 Prochorus
- 34 Reach for Gold Society
- 35 Shopar Christian Church
- 35 St Raphael - Voorskoolsentrum
- 35 Stellenbosch Waldorf School Trust
- 35 The Green Door Literacy and Creative Education Community Project
- 35 Vision Kayamandi
- 36 Wat Trust

Witzenberg

- 36 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Ceres
- 36 Babbel en Krabbel Bewaarskool
- 36 BADISA - Ceres
- 36 Donkerbos Nasorg Sentrum
- 36 House of Hope and Healing
- 37 King's Kids Educare
- 37 Kromfontein Dagsorgsentrum
- 37 Mina Moo Bewaarskool
- 37 St Martin Wielie Walie Pre-School
- 37 Temple of Healing
- 37 Witzenberg AIDS Action Group



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Breede Valley

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Worcester (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-904

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a children's day-care facility, pre-primary school, after-school centre and a home for the elderly. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 347 5688 / **F** +27 23 347 5688

E acvv@telkomsa.net

Physical 28 Napier Street, Mandela Square, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal 28 Napier Street, Mandela Square, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Boland Hospice

NPO NO 050-468

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential and outpatient facility caring for the terminally ill. We provide end of life, respite and palliative care to the patient as well as care and support services for their families. We treat children on a Wednesday and Thursday. We also supply them with meals on these days. We provide accommodation for people infected and affected with HIV, AIDS and Cancer. In addition to our in-patient unit, we have an out-patient unit where we provide home-based care to sick members in their homes. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 23 342 4816 / **F** +27 23 347 5236

E actserhuizen@bolandhospice.org

Physical 4771 Haarlem Street, Van Riebeeck Park, Mandela Square, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 1318, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Breede Valley Association for Persons with Disabilities NPO NO 003-114

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a care centre for disabled adults and children. We strive to ensure that disabled people can function in society. We have a protective workshop for disabled adults and a day-care centre for disabled children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 347 2002 / **F** +27 23 347 2178

E wapd@telkomsa.net

Physical Corner of Grey and Cemetery Streets, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 878, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cancer Association of South Africa - Boland/Overberg (CANSAs)

NPO NO 000-524

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Loving with Cancer (TLC)." Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 342 7058 / **F** +27 23 347 1933

C 076 074 3064

E info@cansa.org.za

Physical 79 Fairbairn Street, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 5163, Heatlievale, Worcester, Western Cape, 6851

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Worcester (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-899

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we also provide food parcels and clothing for the vulnerable children in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 347 0190 / **F** +27 23 342 0066



E cwkindersorg@breede.co.za

Physical 81 De Wet Street, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 24, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



De la Bat School - Worcester

NPO NO 002-874

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO).

We provide a school for deaf children from 6 to 18 years. We provide excellence deaf education to equip our learners for life.

We charge school fees which are dependent on the ability of parents to pay. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 342 2560 / **F** +27 23 342 5563

E hoof@delabat.wcape.school.za

Physical De la Bat Road, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 98, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Families South Africa - Worcester (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling.

Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities.

Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. At our branch we work to ensure a healthy, functional family life. We work with all members of the family, providing counselling to overcome problems. We charge fees for counselling but all other services are free. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 347 5231 / **F** +27 23 347 5533

E famsaworc@telkomsa.net

Physical 83 Tulbach Street, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 997, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiZulu

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Instituut vir Dowes

NPO NO 009-265

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We work to empower deaf people of all ages to attain their full potential and take their rightful place as responsible citizens of South Africa. We are the only facility in South Africa and Africa that provides the full continuum of services to the deaf from the cradle to the grave. We provide a range of services such as a creche, an old age home, a deaf Christian ministry for adults and a school for hearing impaired and deaf children and youth. We provide life skills training programmes to youth over 16 years of age at our school.

We charge fees for some of our services. Our services include:

Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 342 5555 / **F** +27 23 324 8866

E reception@deafcare.co.za

Physical 30 De la Bat Road, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 941, Worcester, Western Cape, 6849

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kabouterland Dagsorgsentrum

NPO NO 041-950

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility

caring for the children in our community. We provide a safe haven

for children from 6 months to 7 years of age. Our fees are charged

monthly and we provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include:

Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 349 6712 / **F** +27 23 349 1160

C 082 584 5057

Physical 38 Van Riebeeck Street, Rawsonville, Worcester, Western Cape, 6845

Postal PO Box 1222, Rawsonville, Worcester, Western Cape, 6845

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Khanyisa Educare Centre

NPO NO 007-580

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility

caring for children from 2 to 6 years from surrounding communities.

We provide meals for the children as well as provide a loving and

caring environment for them. Our fees are on a monthly basis. Our

services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional

Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 345 2041 / **F** +27 23 345 2041

C 073 559 1005

Physical 1 Mayinjana Avenue, Zweletemba, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal PO Box 319, Zweletemba, Worcester, Western Cape, 6852

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sinethemba HIV and AIDS Project

NPO NO 031-079

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to the community. We ensure that we support child-headed families by cooking, cleaning the house and helping school going children and youth with their homework. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 72 236 0064

Physical 73 Daniel Avenue, De Wet, Worcester, Western Cape, 6853

Postal 73 Daniel Avenue, De Wet, Worcester, Western Cape, 6853

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Vukuhambe Association for the Multi-Disabled

NPO NO 033-189

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for multi-disabled children from 3 to 18 years from surrounding communities. We provide them with life skills training and physical exercising is done daily. We charge a monthly fee and meals are provided. We also provide a soup kitchen to indigent members of our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 345 1072 / **F** +27 23 345 1072

C 083 868 9997

E vukuhambe@telkomsa.net

Physical 3 Mazula Street, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Postal 3 Mazula Street, Worcester, Western Cape, 6850

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Drakenstein

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Noorde-Paarl (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-739

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and

infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a day-care facility, an after-school centre and a home for the aged. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 872 3487 / **F** +27 21 872 0865

E admin@acvnp.org.za

Physical 5 Gymnasium Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal PO Box 2502, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeTswana; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Paarl (ACVV)

NPO NO 003-041

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch our focus is on working directly in the community where we provide counselling and social welfare services for children and the wider community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 872 2738 / **F** +27 21 872 1415

E headoffice@acv.org.za

Physical Klein Reservoir Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal PO Box 6211, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Paarl Vallei (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-943

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide community-based counselling and welfare services for all members of the community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 871 1515 / **F** +27 21 871 1516

E headoffice@acv.org.za

Physical 14 Lang Street, Fairy Land, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal 14 Lang Street, Fairy Land, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Catholic Welfare and Development - Paarl (CWD)

NPO NO 002-836

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower people to rise out of poverty with the major focus being on development work. We do this work through nine community development centres and a wide range of programmes which focus mainly on: engaging with communities to build capacity and solve problems; women, children and youth development; health and food security and economic empowerment. Wherever possible, we work with provincial and local government to refine service delivery to the poor, homeless, children and other vulnerable people. At our branch we provide care and support for children in our community through youth support groups, after-care, school holiday and life skills programmes. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 868 1510

C 082 403 3883

E mbekweni@cwd.org.za

Physical 3511 Pinzy Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 8014, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7626

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Paarl (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-283

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide HIV and AIDS awareness, health and wellness, safety and protection programmes for children in schools. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 862 6182 / **F** +27 21 862 7331

C 083 577 4021

E childwelfarepaarl@telkomsa.net

Physical Corner of Solomon and Mackier Streets, Paarl East, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal PO Box 1030, Nederburg, Huguenot, Western Cape, 7627

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Wellington (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-267

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide HIV and AIDS awareness and run life skills

programmes and holiday activities for children in the community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 864 1383 / **F** +27 21 864 3373

E wcws@mweb.co.za

Physical Safmarine Community Centre, Coode Street, Van Wyksvlei, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 352, Wellington, Western Cape, 7654

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Church of the Rock

NPO NO 032-901

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community. We provide food parcels and clothing to the local creche and an old age home in our community. We run a crisis pregnancy centre for women and teenagers. We provide youth with access to computers so that they can gain computer literacy skills. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 872 7935 / **F** +27 21 872 0836

E rockaog@mweb.co.za

Physical 27 Bergriver Boulevard, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal 27 Bergriver Boulevard, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Drakenstein Palliative Hospice - Paarl

NPO NO 012-654

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a hospice facility caring for the terminally ill including patients with AIDS. We provide palliative care for children, adults and older persons as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We do not have an in-patient unit as all the care given is home-based. We also provide private palliative care for older persons. There is an additional fee for home-care service for persons needing daily care which is beyond the free palliative care service provided to patients with a life-threatening illness. We also run Butterfly House which is a community resource centre. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 872 4060 / **F** +27 21 872 4060

C 083 231 7358

E admin@drakensteinhospice.org.za

Physical Hospice House, 109 Brede Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646



Postal PO Box 6130, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Families South Africa - Boland/Drakenstein (FAMSA)

NPO NO 013-313

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. At this branch we work with children, youth and adults. We run rehabilitation programmes for perpetrators of domestic and community violence so as to enable them to reintegrate into their communities. We have a family approach to problem solving counselling, working with all members of the family to resolve problems. The counselling services are provided to adults, families and children. We charge fees for counselling but all of our other services are free. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 872 2700 / **F** +27 21 872 2700

E paarl@famsa.org.za

Physical 86 Mill Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal 86 Mill Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeTswana; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Ikhwezi Community Centre - Paarl

NPO NO 072-011

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an after-care facility for children from surrounding communities. We also conduct training programmes to empower and equip people to earn a living. We focus primarily on disadvantaged women, children and youth. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 868 1707 / **F** +27 21 868 1462

E ikhwezi@worldonline.co.za

Physical Jan van Riebeeck Drive, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 7150, Paarl North, Paarl, Western Cape, 7623

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kiddies University Creche/Kleuters

NPO NO 072-030

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from our community. Our fees are on a monthly basis and we provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 868 0747

E kiddies.university@telkomsa.net

Physical 22 Bach Street, Groenheuwel, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal 22 Bach Street, Groenheuwel, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Lingelihle Educare Centre

NPO NO 035-164

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from birth to 6 years in our community. We have created the right conditions for learning so that we can enhance and facilitate our pre-primary school learners' construction of knowledge. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 868 0173 / **F** +27 21 868 0173

C 072 105 3182

Physical 2129 Masomi Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 8026, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7626

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Little Stars Play- School and Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 025-348

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a day-care and pre-school facility caring for the children from 3 to 6 years in our community. We provide a wide range of quality educational indoor and outdoor learning and play programmes to develop children. Our fees are on a monthly basis and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 864 2255 / **F** +27 21 864 2255

C 073 338 9065

Physical 2 Vrede Street, Newton, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Postal 2 Vrede Street, Newton, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Masakhane Youth Centre

NPO NO 031-775

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a place of care and support to children under the age of 18. We also visit juvenile prisons to empower the youth to improve their lifestyles. Our youth centre provides home-based care to all members of our community. We also run development programmes so that youth can try to find employment. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 872 8389 / **F** +27 21 872 8389

C 072 820 9893

E nathanr@lantic.net

Physical 5 Auburn Street, Denneburg, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal 5 Auburn Street, Denneburg, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Noncedo Caregivers

NPO NO 012-677

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and support services to adults, orphans and vulnerable children. We are involved in a door to door initiative where we take care of ill people, bathing and feeding them. We ensure that orphans and vulnerable children receive support through assistance with social grants. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 868 4378 / **F** +27 21 868 4378

C 076 759 1516

E mbekweni@caringsnetwork.org.za

Physical 5 Matuka Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 8081, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7626

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Norsa Community Care

NPO NO 067-662

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our efforts are primarily focused on providing assistance to children through a day-care centre which provides daily meals and educational support. Only children who are infected with HIV and AIDS and whose families are Norsa members may attend this facility. We also provide HIV and AIDS counselling services, HIV awareness and nutritional support to children, youth and the elderly in the community. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 873 5636 / **F** +27 21 873 6127

E norsa3@procare.co.za

Physical 85 Church Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Postal PO Box 6005, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7626

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Paarl Family Church

NPO NO 035-115

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance services to our church members. We provide nutritional support and care services to orphans and vulnerable children. We also run a Sunday School programme for children and hold weekly marital courses. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 863 4100 / **F** +27 21 863 4100

E pfcoffice@cornergate.com

Physical 13 Concordia Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal PO Box 410, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Phumelela Educare Centre

NPO NO 072-181

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility for children ranging from 0 to 6 years old. We give children the love, care and support which they need to develop and daily meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 868 1707 / **F** +27 21 868 1462

Physical Jan van Riebeeck Drive, Ikwezi Centre, Paarl North, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

Postal PO Box 7150, Paarl North, Paarl, Western Cape, 7623

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Restoration Trauma Centre

NPO NO 072-131

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling to people who have suffered from trauma. We exist to restore communities back to humanity with worthiness and purpose. Most of our work is done with youth and adults in prison. We provide an 8 week rehabilitation programme for youth of all ages and adults in prisons which includes training and development programmes to address identified needs. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 84 834 8124

Physical 6 Dalvie Avenue, Van Wyksvlei, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Postal 6 Dalvie Avenue, Van Wyksvlei, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



South African Feeding Projects**NPO** NO 070-574

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support to children in our community. We ensure that children do not go to school on empty stomachs. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 873 5303 / **F** +27 21 873 1865**C** 083 289 1802**E** sacares@telkomsa.net**Physical** 32B Malherbe Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655**Postal** PO Box 9051, Huguenot, Nederburg, Western Cape, 7645**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Universal Rastafari Improvement Association****NPO** NO 073-553

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide social upliftment and development programmes for youth and adults. We also run soccer programmes for children aged 10 to 18 providing them with care and nutrition where necessary.

Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 932 2723 / **F** +27 86 697 9324**C** 073 985 9187**E** universalria@gmail.com**Physical** 15A Azalea Street, Klein Nederburg, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646**Postal** PO Box 60, Matroosfontein, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7489**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Zithobeni Farming Project****NPO** NO 070-869

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide income generation projects through agricultural and livestock farming. Our programmes are designed to economically and socially benefit all members of the community who are provided with income and food from these farming projects. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 78 180 8826**C** 076 424 6767**Physical** TS1804, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655**Postal** TS1804, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Langeberg****Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Robertson (ACVV)****NPO** NO 002-909

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a day-care and after-school facility for children with disabilities. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 626 3097 / **F** +27 23 626 3098**E** robacvv@lando.co.za**Physical** 44 Truter Street, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705**Postal** PO Box 210, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Bram Care Centre****NPO** NO 019-932

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an in-patient care unit primarily for children infected with TB, HIV and AIDS. Most of our patients are terminally or chronically ill children who suffer from TB or Meningitis. We also operate a day-care service. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 615 3311 / **F** +27 23 625 1976**C** 072 426 9817**E** sheepstor@telkomsa.net**Physical** 158 Station Way, Ashton, Western Cape, 6715**Postal** PO Box 279, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

Child Welfare South Africa - Robertson (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-086

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide meals-on-wheels for the elderly and disabled, and an after-care centre for children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 626 4931 / **F** +27 23 626 5553

E schoongesicht@telkomsa.net

Physical 86 Paul Kruger Street, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705

Postal PO Box 353, Robertson, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages TshiVenda; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



McGregor Family Centre

NPO NO 029-880

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to help transform the child and youth care system in South Africa by providing a community-based programme for children at risk and youth. We focus on community development programmes, life skills and HIV and AIDS projects. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 625 1207 / **F** +27 23 625 1207

E famcent@lando.co.za

Physical 42 Church Street, McGregor, Western Cape, 6708

Postal PO Box 306, McGregor, Western Cape, 6708

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Nuwe Lewe Christensentrum

NPO NO 006-162

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to all our community members. We also operate a feeding scheme for disadvantaged people within the community. We organise team building exercises for the youth at a farm in our area. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 626 3472 / **F** +27 23 626 3472

C 079 096 7452

E pastor@nlccm.co.za

Physical 49 Van Reenen Street, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705

Postal PO Box 425, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Phakamani Creche

NPO NO 021-206

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from the surrounding communities. We ensure proper access to early childhood development. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 615 1269 / **F** +27 23 615 1269

Physical Kalsi Avenue, Zolani, Ashton, Western Cape, 6715

Postal Private Bag X2, Ashton, Western Cape, 6715

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Vrugtekkelkies Bewaarskool

NPO NO 014-444

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from the surrounding communities. We charge a monthly fee per child and provide breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 615 1140 / **F** +27 23 615 1992

Physical 41 Main Road, Ashton, Western Cape, 6715

Postal PO Box 6715, Ashton, Western Cape, 6715

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Stellenbosch

Abba - Stellenbosch

NPO NO 011-891

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an out-patient rehabilitation and treatment facility for substance abuse patients of all ages. We provide individual and family counselling and assist with parental guidance. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 883 8030 / **F** +27 21 883 8030



E abba@adept.co.za

Physical Luckhoff School, Banhoek Road, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 2384, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7601

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; IsiNdebele; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Azaleahof Bewaarskool (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-326

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a creche caring for pre-school children in our community. We do not charge school fees. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 887 0136 / **F** +27 21 887 0201

E azalea@adept.co.za

Physical 11 Van Riebeeck Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal 11 Van Riebeeck Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Stellenbosch (ACVV)

NPO NO 003-124

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide for children from birth to 5 years a day-care facility, pre-school and an after-school centre. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 887 6959 / **F** +27 21 887 4774

E suzaan@acvstell.org.za

Physical 172 Memman Avenue, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 2088, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7601

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Child Welfare South Africa - Stellenbosch (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-206

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide HIV and AIDS awareness to our community and holiday programmes to children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 887 2816 / **F** +27 21 887 2818

E childcare@mweb.co

Physical Helshoogte Road, Idas Valley, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 4068, Idas Valley, Western Cape, 7609

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Franschhoek Hospice

NPO NO 020-576

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential and out-patient facility caring for the terminally ill. We also provide palliative care to patients as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We provide food parcels every second week for orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 876 3053 / **F** +27 21 876 3053

E fhospice@xsinet.co.za

Physical 23 La Rochelle Street, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690

Postal PO Box 257, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ithemba Community Development Project

NPO NO 073-991

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services to abandoned children by providing an after-care facility. We run substance abuse programmes aimed at alleviating drug abuse through preventative, rehabilitative and community-based care interventions. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 72 139 6057 / **F** +27 21 887 9079

C 072 888 7831

E kwaitogugs@hotmail.com

Physical 8 Setona Street, Zone 1, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600



Postal 27 Chris Hani Drive, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7615

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kuyasa Horizon Empowerment

NPO NO 066-971

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower a new generation of Christian leaders through holistic development of our community. We strive to provide a comprehensive package of care and support to vulnerable African children so as to enable them to become the next generation of Christian leaders. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 889 5241 / **F** +27 21 889 5241

Physical 171 Banhoek Road, Banhoek, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 1166, Banhoek, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Luthando Educare

NPO NO 073-538

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 1 to 6 years from our community. We provide a safe place for children to learn and play. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and breakfast, lunch and snacks are provided. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 889 6594 / **F** +27 21 889 6594

C 083 361 1303

Physical D124 Monde Crescent, Kayamandi, Banhoek, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal D124 Monde Crescent, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Olive Leaf Foundation - Stellenbosch (OLF)

NPO NO 004-707

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our purpose is to enable sustainable community development. We work to shape a better world for current and future generations that meets the fundamental human needs of all its people. We give voice to the unheard and assist communities to become strong, economically prosperous and self-reliant by helping them to responsibly manage their limited ecological resources. We hold specially designed life skills programmes at schools making the children of HIV and AIDS. At our branch we collect and distribute clothing, toys and blankets for the orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary

Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 361 8158 / **F** +27 21 881 3795

E wessel.vandenberg@olf.org.za

Physical Drie Geuwels Building, Sustainability Institute Campus, Lynedoch Road, Soeteweide, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 2154, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7601

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Prochorus

NPO NO 014-653

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We provide home-based care services to community members and their families, along with community development and upliftment programmes. We ensure that proper care is administered to terminally ill people, and assist with bathing, feeding and counselling. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 889 8160 / **F** +27 21 889 8162

C 083 264 9063

E info@prochorus.org

Physical 89 Swartbooi, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 3374, Matieland, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7602

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Reach for Gold Society

NPO NO 024-768

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our interest is on the social development and upliftment of farm workers. We generate income through selling grass and use these funds to support our ongoing activities. We also provide creche facilities and after-school care for children in the community. We refer to health care and social workers for professional services. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 888 4941 / **F** +27 21 888 4916

C 072 229 7385

E dieniedev@simonsig.co.za

Physical Simonsig Estate, De Hoop, Koelenhof, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7605

Postal PO Box 6, Koelenhof, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7605

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; IsiXhosa; IsiZulu; Sepedi or Northern Sotho

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Shopar Christian Church**NPO** NO 031-463

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members. We also provide a day-care centre for children in our community, where we provide children in our care with daily meals. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 887 1414 / **F** +27 21 886 4390**Physical** 3rd Floor, Eikestad Mall, Andringa Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600**Postal** PO Box 3374, Martieland, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7602**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St Raphael - Voorskoolsentrum****NPO** NO 036-889

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years from the surrounding communities. We charge a monthly fee per child and provide breakfast and lunch. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 865 2778**Physical** Kromme Rhee Road, Koelenhof, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7605**Postal** PO Box 28, Koelenhof, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7605**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Stellenbosch Waldorf School Trust****NPO** NO 010-928

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an independent school where children and youth from communities, towns and farms in the beautiful Boland and Helderberg area can develop into adults who have been empowered to think and live in a challenging world. We provide educational programmes, from pre-school through to high school. We encourage individual creativity and prepare our learners to contribute to the building of sustainable communities. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 880 1039 / **F** +27 21 880 1039**E** stellenbosch@waldorfschool.org.za**Physical** Strand Road, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7500**Postal** PO Box 603, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The Green Door Literacy and Creative Education Community Project****NPO** NO 070-664

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We strengthen the literacy and creativity of each individual, young and old, in the community. We assist primary and secondary school learners in the community with literacy through additional reading, writing and assessments. Our services include: Educational Support.

T +27 82 890 8616**C** 082 890 8616**E** airy@greendoorfairrygarden.co.za**Physical** 67 Webersvallei Road, Jamestown, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600**Postal** PO Box 1272, Jamestown, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Vision Kayamandi****NPO** NO 035-766

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide intensive life skills development training programmes for youth between the ages of 16 and 20 in the Kayamandi and Vlothenburg communities. Our organisation is run by passionate people wanting to make a difference in young people's lives and our program provides the tools, skills and opportunities for them to become community role models and leaders. We work with youth (boys & girls) in Grade 9, 10, 11 and 12. Our life skills programme works to overcome the socio-economic problems that are prevalent in this area. Before we started our programme most of the youth in Kayamandi lacked knowledge of opportunities that are available in South Africa and the motivation and belief that they can overcome their dire poverty and have a successful future. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 927 8512 / **F** +27 86 654 3419**C** 082 927 8512**E** gerri@visionk.co.za**Physical** 118A Masithaneane Road, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600**Postal** PO Box 3360, Matieland, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7602**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

Wat Trust

NPO NO 039-691

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educational upliftment and development initiative focused on literacy training for members of our community, including both adults and children. We are also involved in many fundraising projects. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 887 3113 / **F** +27 21 883 9492

C 072 729 5662

E wattrust@sun.ac.za

Physical 115 Banghoek Road, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Postal PO Box 245, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Witzenberg

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Ceres (ACVV)

NPO NO 003-183

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a home for the elderly, family and child-care counselling and we provide food parcels to the orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 316 1505 / **F** +27 23 316 1517

E maudie@lando.co.za

Physical Annatjie Bothma Building, 4 Phillip Street, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Postal PO Box 357, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Babbel en Krabbel Bewaarskool

NPO NO 025-556

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children in our community from the age of 1 to 6 years. Our monthly fees vary according to the ages of the child and meals are provided. We also have music and dance classes for our children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 317 0780 / **F** +27 23 317 0786

E kft@dutoit.com

Physical Kromfontein Farm, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Postal PO Box 25, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



BADISA - Ceres

NPO NO 011-891

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We reach out to the community to show compassion in Christ's Name. Our services focus on families, older persons and the disabled and cover substance abuse issues, HIV and AIDS and poverty alleviation. We have branches throughout the Cape. At our branch, we support street children and provide home-based care services for community members in need. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 312 1380 / **F** +27 23 312 2478

E badisamod@polka.co.za

Physical 29 Lyell Street, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Postal PO Box 684, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Donkerbos Nasorg Sentrum

NPO NO 011-977

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for community members and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We also provide nutritional support, life skills training, recreational activities after-care and homework supervision. We take care of children from 6 to 18 years of age. We provide lunch and a snack to the children daily. We charge a small school fee. On Monday we have a spiritual hour every week. We also provide support groups for parents and children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 317 0509 / **F** +27 23 317 0804

E inus@donkerbos.co.za

Physical Donkerbos Landgoed, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Postal PO Box 82, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



House of Hope and Healing

NPO NO 073-379

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a shelter for abused, neglected and abandoned women and children in the community. We do our best to improve the well-being of the children and their care-givers. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral



Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 531 3760 / **F** +27 23 232 0833

C 073 531 3760

E hhhgouda@gmail.com

Physical Plot 642, Gouda, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6821

Postal PO Box 179, Gouda, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6821

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



King's Kids Educare

NPO NO 059-019

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from 18 months to 5 and half years from our community. We also provide a drop-in centre for orphans, abused and vulnerable children. We charge a weekly fee and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support.

T +27 21 956 3173 / **F** +27 21 956 4535

C 084 664 7994

Physical 12 Coronado Road, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6820

Postal 12 Coronado Road, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6820

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kromfontein Dagsorgsentrum

NPO NO 017-797

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a creche caring for the children between the age of 3 and 4 years in our community. We also grow our own fruits and vegetables to help supplement the meals we provide for the children in our centre. Our fees are on a monthly basis and we ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 317 0780 / **F** +27 23 317 0786

Physical Kromfontein Farm, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Postal PO Box 25, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mina Moo Bewaarskool

NPO NO 031-752

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 3 months to 5 years from surrounding communities. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. We also provide an after-school centre for children from 7 to 12 years. Our services include: Educational

Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 317 0646 / **F** +27 23 317 0795

E ldh@dutoit.com

Physical Lindeshof, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Postal PO Box 110, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, Western Cape, 6836

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Martin Wielie Walie Pre-School

NPO NO 037-689

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a pre-school facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from the surrounding communities. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 231 0157

Physical 10 Raman Street, Wolseley, Western Cape, 6830

Postal 13 Sixth Avenue, Wolseley, Western Cape, 6830

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Temple of Healing

NPO NO 072-432

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members, including children. We run a weekend programme for disadvantaged and vulnerable children, youth and adults. We give out food parcels and clothing to the people in this programme. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 543 3771

C 078 543 3771

Physical 36 Ryk Tulbagh Street, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6820

Postal 36 Ryk Tulbagh Street, Tulbagh, Western Cape, 6820

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Witzenberg AIDS Action Group

NPO NO 036-278

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to community members and their families, including children. We also provide general HIV and AIDS awareness programmes and HIV and AIDS counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) services. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 23 316 1424 / **F** +27 23 316 1424



Cape Winelands

E witzenbergaidsection@telkomsa.net

Physical 70 Voortrekker Road, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Postal 70 Voortrekker Road, Ceres, Western Cape, 6835

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

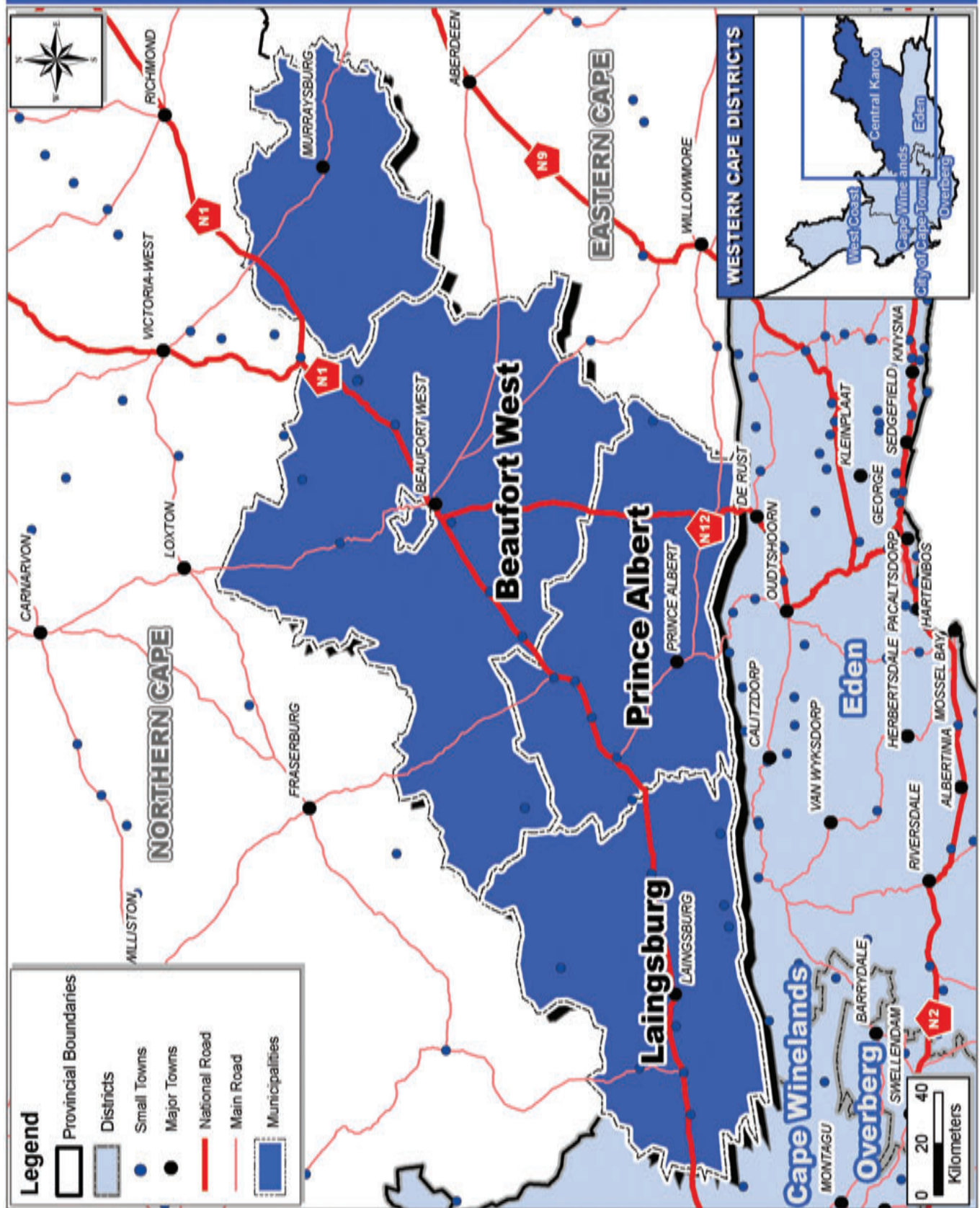
Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Central Karoo



Beaufort West

- 41 Community Builders
- 41 Murraysburg AIDS Action Group
- 41 St John's Pre-Primary School/Creche

Laingsburg

- 41 Child Welfare South Africa - Laingsburg



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Beaufort West

Community Builders

NPO NO 067-623

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide community support and development services in our community. We provide lunch to our community daily. We assist abused children by referring them to the relevant social welfare and health services. We also focus on educating the community about HIV and AIDS awareness. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 73 264 9689

C 073 264 9689

Physical 16 Hamerkop Street, Murraysburg, Western Cape, 6995

Postal 16 Hamerkop Street, Murraysburg, Western Cape, 6995

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Murraysburg AIDS Action Group (MAAG)

NPO NO 003-346

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and income generation projects for community members. We also provide door to door daily observable treatment support (TB DOTS). We have a food gardening project and other income generation initiatives such as coffin making and needlework. A soup kitchen is also available for the needy. We work with children, youth and adults. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 49 844 0047 / **F** +27 49 844 0047

C 073 652 3722

E maag@telkomsa.net

Physical ABET Centre, Relief Street, Murraysburg, Western Cape, 6995

Postal PO Box 304, Murraysburg, Western Cape, 6995

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeTswana; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St John's Pre-Primary School/Creche

NPO NO 015-446

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-primary school facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from the surrounding communities. We provide an environment for children to develop an awareness and respect for other children's cultural and ethnic backgrounds. We charge a monthly fee per child and provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 415 2408

Physical 32 Daniel Street, Beaufort West, Western Cape, 6970

Postal PO Box 733, Beaufort West, Western Cape, 6970

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Laingsburg

Child Welfare South Africa - Laingsburg (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-423

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we support the vulnerable children in the community by providing them with holiday activities and life skills programmes. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 551 1694 / **F** +27 23 551 1694

E cwsalaingsburg@gmail.com

Physical Corner of Main and Third Avenues, Laingsburg, Western Cape, 6901

Postal PO Box 206, Laingsburg, Western Cape, 6901

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

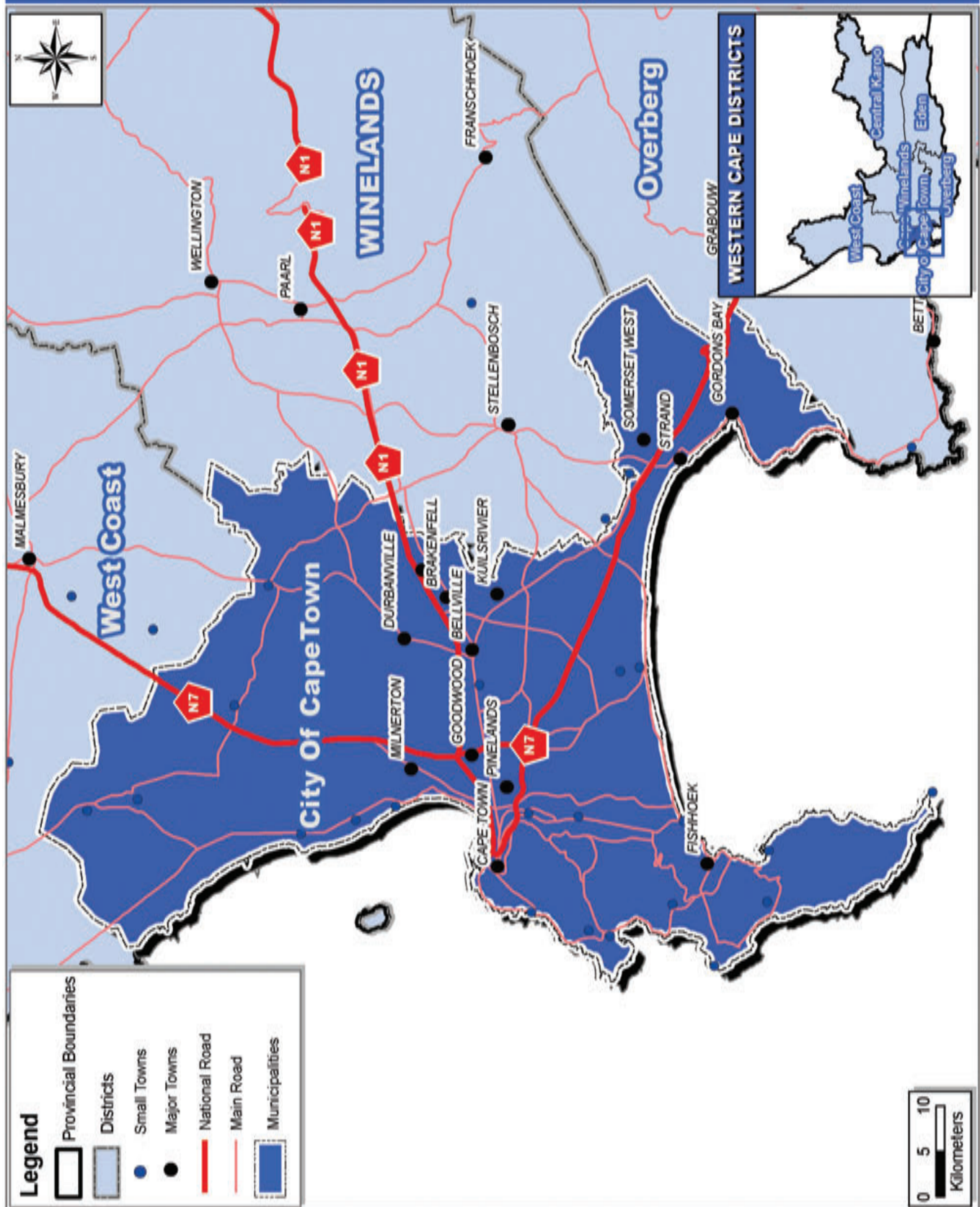
Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



City of Cape Town



Index: City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 46 ABC Educare Centre | 53 Bell Valley Initiative | 63 Community Organisation Resource Centre |
| 46 Abigail Women's Movement | 54 Bellville South Women Economic Empowerment Group | 63 Community Research and Training Centre |
| 46 Abounding Grace Ministries | 54 Bethany Christian Church | 63 Community Workers for the People |
| 46 Act of Grace 72 | 54 Bethany Day-Care | 63 Cravenby Care Centre |
| 46 Active Schools Initiative | 54 Bible Alive Teaching Ministries | 64 Crossing Bridges Africa |
| 46 Activists Networking against the Exploitation of Child Domestic Workers | 54 Blouville School | 64 Crystal Educare Centre |
| 47 Africa Inland Mission International - South Africa Trust | 54 Bokmakierie Family in Focus Project | 64 De Novo Treatment Centre |
| 47 Africa Sinomusa Foundation | 55 Breede River Hospice - Robertson | 64 Disabled People South Africa - Cape Town |
| 47 Africa Unite | 55 Bridges Play Centre | 64 Dominican - Grimley Primary School |
| 47 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Bambi Versorgingsoord Dienstad - Azaleahof | 55 Cancer Association of South Africa - Western Cape Provincial Office | 65 Dominican School for Deaf Children |
| 47 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Bothasig Creche Dienstad | 55 Cape Covenant Crusade RSA | 65 Dove Road Children's Centre |
| 48 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Cape Town | 55 Cape Cystic Fibrosis Association | 65 Dunoon Community Development Project |
| 48 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Cape Town Hoofbestuur | 55 Cape Flats Development Association | 65 Eagle Vision Ministries |
| 48 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - De Grendel Dienstad | 56 Cape Mental Health Society | 65 Early Learning Resource Unit - Cape Town |
| 48 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Elandsbaai | 56 Cape Times Fresh Air Fund | 65 East Claremont Congregational Church |
| 49 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Elizabeth Roos Tehuis Dienstad - Bokkaap Cape Town | 56 Cape Town Child Welfare | 66 Ecclesia Ministries |
| 49 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Maitland | 56 Cape Town Refugee Centre | 66 Edmund Rice Camps |
| 49 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Montague | 57 Cape Wesleyan Church of Southern Africa | 66 Education and Welfare Foundation |
| 49 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Somerset West | 57 Care for Kids - Cape Town | 66 El Shaddai Christian Church |
| 49 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Strand | 57 Carel du Toit - Trustfonds vir die Habilitasie van Gehoorgestremde Kinders | 66 El-o-him Shelter for Abused Women and Children |
| 50 Aksie Samaritaan | 57 Caring for Orphans in Rural Areas | 67 Elsies River Day-Care |
| 50 Alcohol and Drug Concerns - Cape | 57 Caring Network - Bonteheuvel | 67 Elundini Home of the Disabled and Educare Centre |
| 50 Alta du Toit Skool | 57 Caring Network - Khayelitsha | 67 Eluzi Church Project |
| 50 Amasa-Ubuntu - Cape Heart Theatre Company - Cape Town | 58 Catholic Welfare and Development - Cape Town | 67 Epap Children's Feeding Project |
| 50 Amy Biehl Foundation Trust | 58 Catholic Welfare and Development - Tafelsig | 67 Esami, Esakho Isitiya |
| 50 Angels Only Creche | 58 Centre for Early Childhood Development | 67 Ethafeni Day-Care Centre Trust - Nyanga |
| 51 Arise, Shine Ministries | 58 Cheshire Homes South Africa - National Office | 68 Faith Ministries |
| 51 Arisen Women Foundation | 59 Child Accident Prevention Foundation of Southern Africa | 68 Families South Africa - Cape Town |
| 51 Atlantis Area Development Programme | 59 Child Welfare South Africa - Eerste Rivier | 68 Families South Africa - Dunoon |
| 51 Atlantis Integrated HIV and AIDS Network | 59 Child Welfare South Africa - Helderberg/Somerset West | 68 Families South Africa - Elsies River |
| 51 Available Outreach Ministries | 59 Child Welfare South Africa - Mamre | 69 Families South Africa - Factreton |
| 52 Avonwood Educare Centre | 59 Child Welfare South Africa - Mannenberg | 69 Families South Africa - Khayelitsha |
| 52 BADISA - Bellville South | 60 Child Welfare South Africa - Thembalabantwana Project | 69 Families South Africa - Mitchells Plain |
| 52 BADISA - Western Cape National Head Office | 60 Child Welfare South Africa - Western Cape | 69 Families South Africa - Tygerberg |
| 52 Bambino's Educare | 60 Childline - Mitchells Plain | 70 Family and Community Development of South Africa |
| 52 Baviaanskloof Feeding Scheme | 60 Childline - Wynberg | 70 Foodbank - Cape Town |
| 52 Bavuyise Educare | 61 Children on the Edge - South Africa | 70 Friends of Rylands Library |
| 53 Beaconvale Community Frail Care Centre | 61 Children's HIV and AIDS Network | 70 From the Hip Khulumakahle |
| 53 Beautiful Gate AIDS Care Centre | 61 Children's Resource Centre | 70 Fundani Nathi Educare Centre |
| 53 Bel Porto School for Specialised Education | 61 Christ Divine Educare Centre | 70 Gabriella Centre for Physically and Mentally Challenged Children |
| 53 Belhar Christian Church | 61 Christel House South Africa | 71 Generation of Leaders Discovered - Peer Education Development Agency |
| | 62 Christine Revell Children's Home | 71 Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Alpha House Claremont |
| | 62 Claremont Methodist Church: Social Impact Ministry - Sikhula Sonke | 71 Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Dingle House Kenilworth |
| | 62 Colleen's Place of Hope | 71 Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Macassar |
| | 62 Communicare - Head Office | 72 Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Parow |
| | 62 Community AIDS Network | 72 Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped |
| | 63 Community Bible Society | 72 Glory Manifest Church |
| | 63 Community in Action | 72 God's Favourite House |
| | | 72 God's Kingdom Ministries Outreach Centre |



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Index: City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|-----|--|
| 73 | God's People Ministry | 85 | Lizo Nobanda Day-Care Centre | 96 | New Rest Educare and Pre-School |
| 73 | Goodwood Baptist Church | 86 | Loreto Early Learning Centre | 96 | New Start - Cape Town |
| 73 | Gospel Church of Power in Africa | 86 | Lorna Educare Centre | 97 | Next Prayer Pentecostal Church |
| 73 | Gospel for all Nations - Source of Life | 86 | Lorraine Joja and the Sive Nathi Home - Blackheath | 97 | Nobantu Educare Centre |
| 73 | Grace Feeding Scheme | 86 | Lovedale Welfare Organisation of South Africa | 97 | Nokuthembeka Home-Based Care |
| 73 | Greenpoint Drop-In Centre | 86 | Loyiso Pre-School | 97 | Noluthando Educare |
| 74 | Hands of Hope | 86 | Lukhanyiselo Youth Development | 97 | Nonceba Family Counselling Centre |
| 74 | Hanover Park Backyard-Dwellers Organisation | 87 | Lusanda Educare Centre | 97 | Nondzame Educare Centre |
| 74 | Harmony Substance Abuse Clinics | 87 | Madrassa Toel Falaag Al Lelsamieyyah | 98 | Nosisiko Educare Centre |
| 74 | Haven of Hope | 87 | Makazi Educare | 98 | Noxolo Pre-School |
| 74 | Hear2day - South Africa | 87 | Mamelani Projects - Cape Town | 98 | Nursing Atlantic Home Care |
| 74 | Heavenly Promise 87 | 87 | Mandalay Educare Centre | 98 | Nurul Ilm Educare and Madrassah |
| 75 | Heaven's Nest Child Care and Recreation Centre | 87 | Mandalay Islamic Association | 98 | Oasis |
| 75 | Hebron Christian Academy | 88 | Maranatha Revival Community Church of the Republic of South Africa | 98 | Oasis Association |
| 75 | Helderberg Hospice | 88 | Margaret's House | 99 | Olive Leaf Foundation - Cape Town |
| 75 | Helping Angels - Cape Town | 88 | Marimba All Stars Project | 99 | Ons Plek |
| 75 | Helping Hands | 88 | Ma'roof Islamic Centre | 99 | Oostenberg Centre |
| 76 | Home from Home | 88 | Martha's Educare Centre | 99 | Operation Teddy Bear Care |
| 76 | Home of Hope | 89 | Maryland Literacy Programme | 99 | Otherwise Media with Youth |
| 76 | Homes for Kids in South Africa | 89 | Masakhane Educare Centre | 100 | P Section Children's Network |
| 76 | Hope Community Centre - Christian Life Centre | 89 | Masibambane Community Garden and Nutrition | 100 | Partners with After School Care Projects |
| 76 | Hope for Life Incorporated | 89 | Masibambane Educare | 100 | Patch Helderberg Child Abuse Centre |
| 77 | Hope HIV Outreach Programme | 89 | Masigcine Ikhaya Labantwana | 100 | Peter Pan Down's Syndrome Centre |
| 77 | Hope House Counselling Centre | 89 | Masikhule Educare | 100 | Phakamisani Development Centre |
| 77 | Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa - Cape Town National Office | 90 | Masikhule Soup Kitchen | 100 | Philani Nutrition Centres Trust |
| 77 | Ichibi Single Mothers | 90 | Masikhulisane Day and After-Care Centre | 101 | Place of Hope |
| 77 | Ikamva Labantu | 90 | Masime Nutritional Development Organisation | 101 | Positive Muslims |
| 77 | Ikamva Lisezandleni Zethu | 90 | Masincedane Educare Centre | 101 | Rainbow Educare Centre |
| 78 | Imbasa Educare Centre | 90 | Masincedane Gemeenskapsdiens | 101 | Rainbow of Hope |
| 78 | Inguqu Children Project | 90 | Masiphumelele Sport and Rehabilitation Club | 101 | Rape Crisis - Helderberg |
| 78 | Institute for the Healing of Memories | 91 | Masithembele | 102 | Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Khayelitsha |
| 78 | Islamic Relief Worldwide | 91 | Masivelane Soup Kitchen | 102 | Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Observatory |
| 78 | Islamic Social and Welfare Association | 91 | Mbali Educare Centre | 102 | Renewal Outreach Ministries |
| 78 | iThemba Labantu | 91 | Meadowridge Baptist Church | 102 | Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Head Office Cape Town |
| 79 | Izandla Zethemba | 91 | Mental Health Society - Western Cape | 102 | Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Khayelitsha |
| 79 | Izivunguvungu the Mediterranean Shipping | 91 | Metro Kids Africa | 103 | Revelation Ministries of the Last Days |
| 79 | James House Children's Home | 92 | Mfesane - Western Cape | 103 | Robin Trust |
| 79 | Janet Bourhill Institute | 92 | Milk Matters | 103 | Robinhood Creche and Primary School |
| 79 | Jesus Feeds the Needy Outreach | 92 | Ministry of Grace | 103 | Rural Education Awareness and Community Health |
| 80 | Jesus the Saviour Church | 92 | Missing Children South Africa | 103 | Safeline |
| 80 | Jewish Sick Relief Society | 92 | Missionaries of St Charles Borromeo - Scalabrini Fathers | 104 | Sakhe Educare Centre |
| 80 | Jireh Community Projects | 92 | Mitchells Plain Community Advice and Development Project | 104 | Sakh'ulutsha - The Scripture Union Life Skills Education Initiative |
| 80 | JL Zwane Community Centre | 93 | Mitchells Plain Crisis Line | 104 | Samaritans of Goodwill |
| 80 | Jungle Theatre Company | 93 | Mitchells Plain Islamic Society | 104 | Samora Machel Educare Centre |
| 80 | Kabouterland Pre-Primary School | 93 | Mitchells Plain Service Centre and Meals on Wheels | 104 | Sarfat Community Projects |
| 81 | Kairos Ministries | 93 | Monterey Pre-Primary School | 105 | Save a Soul Brigade |
| 81 | Khulani Educare Centre | 93 | Monwood Play Group | 105 | Save the Children Fund - Cape Town |
| 81 | Khumbulani Orphanage Centre | 94 | mothers2mothers - Head Office Western Cape | 105 | Saynts Foundation |
| 81 | Kideo Kids Educare | 94 | Mowbray Baptist Church | 105 | Schools Environmental Education and Development |
| 81 | Kingfisher Mobilising Sentrum | 94 | Muslim Assembly | 105 | Seal College and Workshop |
| 82 | Kolping Society of South Africa | 94 | Muslim Refugee Association of South Africa | 106 | Self Help - Manenberg |
| 82 | Kuilsrivier Jeug Bediening Forum | 94 | Mzamomhle Educare | 106 | Share Literacy Project |
| 82 | Kuyakhanya Educare and After-Care Centre | 94 | National Association of Child Care Workers - Head Office Cape Town | 106 | Sharing Abundant Life Together |
| 82 | Kwa Tsu San Culture and Education Centre | 95 | National Association of People Living with HIV and AIDS - Western Cape | 106 | Sharon's Happy Tots Educare |
| 82 | Lady Buxton Centre | 95 | National Early Childhood Development Alliance | 106 | Shenikah Glory Ministries |
| 82 | Lelebloem House Child and Youth Care Centre | 95 | Nazareth House - Western Cape | 107 | Shepherds Football Club |
| 83 | Leo Community Workers | 95 | Ncamathela Organisation | 107 | Shiloh Synergy |
| 83 | Lerato Educare | 95 | Nceduluntu Educare Centre | 107 | Sijongephambili Creche |
| 83 | Lifeline - Gugulethu | 96 | New Beginnings Ministries | 107 | Silvertree Community Development Centre |
| 83 | Lifeline/Childline - Bishop Lavis | 96 | New Birth Community Outreach Centre | 107 | Sinako Educare Centre |
| 83 | Lifeline/ChildLine - Western Cape | 96 | New Dawn | 107 | Sinothando Educare Centre |
| 84 | Lifeline/ChildLine Centre - Khayelitsha | 96 | New Life Community Development Ministries of Hope | 108 | Siphumelele Educare Centre |
| 84 | Lindeka Children's Home | | | 108 | Sisters Incorporated |
| 84 | Lions Club of Fish Hoek | | | 108 | Sivuselele |
| 84 | Little Angels | | | 108 | Siyabathanda Educare Centre |
| 84 | Little Angels Disabled Care Centre | | | 108 | Siyafunda Town Life |
| 85 | Little Angels Educare Centre | | | 109 | Siyakhathala - We Care |
| 85 | Little Bears Day-Care | | | 109 | Siyaphambili Orphan Village |
| 85 | Little Green Dolphins Educare | | | 109 | Siyazama Parents Society for Disabled Children |
| 85 | Little Ponies Educare Centre | | | | |
| 85 | Little Stars Educare | | | | |



- 109 Siyazingisa Educare Centre
- 109 Sizabantu Educare Centre
- 110 Sobambisana Community Development Programme
- 110 Soccer 4 Hope
- 110 Social Change Assistance Trust
- 110 Society for Family Health - Cape Town
- 110 Sonwabile Educare Centre
- 110 Sophumelela Educare Centre
- 111 SOS Children's Village - Cape Town
- 111 South African Home Care Bureau
- 111 South African Red Cross Society - Western Cape Regional Office
- 111 South African Scouts Association
- 111 Spades Youth Development Agency
- 112 Spine Educare Centre
- 112 St Anne's Homes
- 112 St Giles Association for the Handicapped
- 112 St James Church - Kenilworth
- 112 St John Ambulance Foundation - Cape Town Centre
- 113 St John Ambulance Foundation - Fish Hoek
- 113 St John Ambulance Foundation - Helderberg Centre
- 113 St John Ambulance Foundation - Somerset West
- 113 St John Ambulance Foundation - South Peninsula
- 113 St Luke's Hospice - City Bowl
- 114 St Luke's Hospice - Constantiaberg/Hout Bay
- 114 St Luke's Hospice - False Bay
- 114 St Luke's Hospice - Gugulethu
- 114 St Luke's Hospice - Kenilworth
- 114 St Luke's Hospice - Khayelitsha
- 115 St Luke's Hospice - Milnerton/West Coast
- 115 St Martini Pre-Primary School
- 115 St Michael's Children's Home
- 115 St Stephen's Early Learning Centre
- 115 Strand Miracle Kidz
- 115 Sunbeams Educare and Aftercare Centre
- 116 Sweet Haven Care
- 116 Table View Christian Church
- 116 TB and HIV Care Association - Cape Town
- 116 Tembicare
- 116 Tera Ministries
- 117 Thantaswa Educare Centre
- 117 The Association of Vineyard Churches - South Africa
- 117 The Association of Youth Advancement
- 117 The Christian Assemblies Welfare Organisation for the Needy People
- 117 The Deaf Community of Cape Town
- 117 The DNA Expansion Project
- 118 The Educational Support Services Trust
- 118 The Elsie's River Social Welfare Association
- 118 The Embassy of Christ Kingdom for All Nations
- 118 The Friends of Bathandwa Trust
- 118 The Gospel Church of Power of South Africa
- 119 The Haven Night Shelter Welfare Organisation
- 119 The Helderberg Street People's Centre
- 119 The Holy Cross Child and Youth Care Centre
- 119 The Homestead
- 119 The Leadership South Programme
- 119 The League of Friends of the Blind
- 120 The Mad Bunch
- 120 The South African Bone Marrow Registry
- 120 The Sporting Chance Development Foundation
- 120 The Sunflower Fund
- 120 The Trauma Centre
- 121 The Western Cape Network on Violence against Women
- 121 The Women in Action
- 121 Think Twice - Cape Town
- 121 This Generation Youth Project
- 121 Toddlers Day-Care
- 121 Together Action Group - Rugby Association
- 122 Touch Community Services
- 122 Touching Nations
- 122 Trio Day-Care Centre
- 122 Triple Trust Organisation
- 122 Turning the Tide Foundation
- 123 Twinkle Little Star Day and After-Care
- 123 Tyger Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities
- 123 Tygerberg Service Centre and Meals on Wheels
- 123 Ukuphuma Kwelanga Health Care Centre
- 123 Umtha Welanga
- 123 United Nations of Africa Foundation - South Africa
- 124 Uthando Community Help and Advice - Mobile Service
- 124 Valley Christian Church
- 124 Water's Edge Pre-Primary School
- 124 Welgemoed Pre-Primary School
- 124 Western Cape Association for Persons with Disabilities
- 125 Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre
- 125 Western Cape Rugby Clinic
- 125 Westlake United Church Trust
- 125 Wola Nani Caring Response to AIDS - Observatory
- 125 Word and Life Ministries
- 125 Work for Love
- 126 Worship Life Church
- 126 Yabonga Children's Project
- 126 Yizani Sakhe
- 126 Yonganani
- 126 Young Expressions
- 127 Young Men's Christian Association - Mitchells Plain
- 127 Youth against AIDS
- 127 Youth Empowering Youth Outreach
- 127 Youth in Action
- 127 Youth Solutions Africa
- 127 Youth Unlimited
- 128 Zafira Information Technology Foundation
- 128 Zandvliet Care Facility
- 128 Zenzele Training and Development Centre
- 128 Zinzendorf Moraviese Educare Centre
- 128 Zukulwethu Educare Centre



ABC Educare Centre

NPO NO 066-634

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and after-care facility caring for the children in our community. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast and lunch for the children. We play sports with them and help school-going children with their homework. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 393 5225 / **F** +27 21 393 5225

Physical 45 Commodore Road, Bayview, Strandfontein, Western Cape, 7798

Postal 45 Commodore Road, Bayview, Strandfontein, Western Cape, 7798

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Abigail Women's Movement

NPO NO 009-179

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We improve the quality of life of older people, orphans and vulnerable children in the community. We also provide an after-care facility for children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 387 4775 / **F** +27 21 387 2683

C 072 727 3521

E a.w.m@telkomsa.net

Physical 33 Galaxy Crescent, Ikwezi Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 88112, Morgenster, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Abounding Grace Ministries

NPO NO 043-805

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We transport children to and from school as well as providing food parcels to those in need. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 439 5754

Physical Shop 7, Khaya Bazaar, E Section, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

Postal PO Box 1235 Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8060

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Act of Grace 72

NPO NO 077-511

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to sick people in the community and support to their vulnerable family members. We do home visits for vulnerable children and help them with grant applications and donations of personal items when possible. We also provide adults, youth and children on antiretroviral (ARV) treatment with adherence counselling. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 76 698 8037 / **F** +27 21 906 6078

Physical 36 Verreweide Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 36 Verreweide Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Active Schools Initiative

NPO NO 053-403

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an interactive training programme which aims to empower teen learners to combat and counter peer pressure. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training.

T +27 21 691 4012 / **F** +27 21 691 4011

C 072 639 5683

Physical 10 Nansure Road, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal PO Box 1, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Activists Networking against the Exploitation of Child Domestic Workers

NPO NO 025-946

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We envisage a society free of child labour and a culture of respect for the rights of all children. We strive to develop instruments and programmes to combat and prevent exploitative and hazardous child labour practices. We actively look into situations of abuse to protect children and youth in these situations. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 638 5521 / **F** +27 21 638 5520

E officemanager@anexcdw.org.za

Physical Saartjie Baartman Centre, 9 Klipfontein Road, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 40, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7760



Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Africa Inland Mission International - South Africa Trust

NPO NO 047-193

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are working with missionaries in South Africa in providing home-based care and support to orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 761 5917 / **F** +27 21 797 3640

C 083 712 7134

E ainmsa@ainint.net

Physical 1 Kirkwood Road, Plumstead, Western Cape, 7800

Postal PO Box 109, Plumstead, Western Cape, 7800

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Africa Sinomusa Foundation

NPO NO 072-372

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We develop and improve the lives of children from surrounding communities. We believe that every child has the right to experience happiness. Our programmes promote the welfare of children and youth and empower them to overcome challenges on both a community and global level. Through our community programmes, we work to provide community services to poverty stricken communities by creating job opportunities for youth through our educational, campaigns and children's events in our bid to fight high crime, drug abuse, and teenage pregnancy. We collaborate with other organisations so as to develop our community, provide educational programmes and HIV awareness campaigns. From time to time we provide food parcels, clothing, blankets and other social welfare items to vulnerable families. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 83 944 6659

C 083 944 6659

E musa1611@yahoo.co.uk

Physical 42 Bunga Avenue, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7455

Postal 42 Bunga Avenue, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7455

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Africa Unite

NPO NO 033-723

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work with children and youth to promote human rights, provide economic upliftment, and build strong relationships between people of all races, ethnicities, and nationalities living in South Africa. Through a combination of educational and practical programmes the AU prepare youth to face the challenges of living in South Africa while also being agents of change within communities themselves. We have children and adult programmes which focus on cultural activities, human rights and xenophobia and are dedicated to encouraging our youth to have self-esteem. We provide an after-school facility which also provides homework support to children from nearby communities. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 461 6551 / **F** +27 21 462 7600

C 083 958 8133

E info@africaunite.org.za

Physical 6 Spin Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 6 Spin Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereniging - Bambi

Versorgingssoord Dienstad - Azaleahof (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-325

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a day-care facility and pre-primary school caring for young children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 465 2553 / **F** +27 21 465 2553

E daphnekabb@gmail.com

Physical 93 Canterbury Street, High Cape, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 93 Canterbury Street, High Cape, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereniging - Bothasig

Creche Dienstad (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-704

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a day-care facility for children from the age of 3 months to 6 years and a registered independent pre-school and after-school care facility. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 558 4314 / **F** +27 21 559 3305



E bothasigcreche@acvv.org.za

Physical 6 Oranje Street, Bothasig, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal 6 Oranje Street, Bothasig, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Cape Town (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-956

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a day-care facility, an after-school centre and a home for the elderly. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 462 1060 / **F** +27 21 461 0074

Physical 61 Caledon Street, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 61 Caledon Street, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Cape Town Hoofbestuur (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-834

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. We are the national head office overseeing the activities of the branches across the country. Collectively our organisation provides various facilities such as day-care centres, pre-primary schools, after-school centres, drop-in centres for street children, children's homes, home-based care services, homes for the elderly and homes for the mentally handicapped. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 461 7437 / **F** +27 21 461 0074

E headoffice@acvv.org.za

Physical 61 Caledon Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 3834, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - De Grendel Dienstak (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-743

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a day-care facility, a pre-primary school and an after-school centre. We also operate a drop-in centre providing counselling services from our premises. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 558 0705 / **F** +27 21 558 0705

Physical Corner of Kompanje and Oldenland Streets, Bothasig, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal Corner of Kompanje and Oldenland Streets, Bothasig, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Elandsbaai (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-741

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a day-care facility, a pre-primary school and a drop-in centre for children that are in distress and have no residential care facilities. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 22 972 1515

Physical 19 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 51, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Elizabeth Roos Tehuis Dienstak - Bo-Kaap Cape Town (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-633

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. Our branch is a residential facility for intellectually disabled girls and women. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 462 1638

E elizroos@mweb.co.za

Physical 61 Caledon Street, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 61 Caledon Street, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Maitland (ACVV)

NPO NO 011-331

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. We have a registered social worker at our branch who assists with grant applications and birth registrations of children. We supply uniforms and help children up to eighteen years of age gain access to schools. We also provide personal development workshops for adults, teenagers and youth. Holiday programmes such as HIV and AIDS awareness, teenage pregnancy programmes and campaigns are available to the youth. Lunch is provided on Monday, Wednesday and Fridays to all in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 511 2972 / **F** +27 21 510 6397

E rrsbk@telkomsa.net

Physical 37 Hely Street, Howard Hamlet, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 312, Howard Hamlet, Maitland, Western Cape, 7404

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Montague (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-923

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide counselling and welfare services for orphans and vulnerable children and other impoverished members of the community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 23 614 1490 / **F** +27 23 614 2310

Physical 1 Tunner Street, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720

Postal PO Box 45, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Somerset West (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-962

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a home for the aged and for children from 3 to 6 years we provide a children's day-care facility, a pre-primary school and after-school centre. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 852 2103 / **F** +27 21 852 5984

E acvswes@telkomsa.net

Physical Lyndhurst Community Centre, Dummer Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 1243, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Strand (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-960

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services for all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch, we provide social welfare, support and referral services for vulnerable children, the sick and elderly members of the community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 854 7215 / **F** +27 21 854 3161

E acvstrand@mweb.co.za



Physical 15 De Villiers Street, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
Postal PO Box 244, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa; IsiZulu
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Aksie Samaritaan NPO NO 011-735

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members and their families. We counsel and console families in the community who are experiencing difficulties. We work with children, youth and adults offering basic welfare support. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 906 0555

C 084 742 8970

E ebletlouw@absamail.co.za

Physical 67 Fisant Street, Adante, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 67 Fisant Street, Adante, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages XiTsonga; TshiVenda; Sepedi or Northern Sotho; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Alcohol and Drug Concerns - Cape (ADACAPE)

NPO NO 000-618

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We raise awareness of substance abuse in the schools and churches. Our main aim is to help the school going and out of school youth in our community to remain healthy and to stay away from drugs, alcohol and other negative influences. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 797 0583 / **F** +27 21 762 4235

C 072 242 6197

E adccape@telkomsa.net

Physical Golflinks Estate, 16 Drogheda Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal Golflinks Estate, 16 Drogheda Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Alta du Toit Skool

NPO NO 002-968

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide primary and secondary school education and training to our learners. We offer life skills training which includes HIV and AIDS-related awareness and education programmes. We also provide hostel facilities for children to reside as well as sport and extra-mural activities. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational

Activities.

T +27 21 903 4178 / **F** +27 21 903 4021

E admin@dutoit.co.za

Physical Piet Fransman Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal Private Bag X10, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans; IsiZulu

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Amasa-Ubuntu - Cape Heart Theatre Company - Cape Town

NPO NO 039-513

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a theatre company, broaching sensitive socio-economic issues in a non-threatening and non-intimidating manner. We perform at a variety of events focusing our awareness, prevention and edutainment education programmes on children, youth and adults. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 951 6115 / **F** +27 86 697 1659

E info@capeheart.org.za

Physical Proteaville Recreation Centre, Corner of Peter Barlow and Abdurahman Roads, Bellville South, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal PO Box 247, Sanlam Park, Bellville South, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Amy Biehl Foundation Trust

NPO NO 026-922

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to prevent youth violence through a holistic approach to community development in socio-economically disadvantaged communities in and around Cape Town. We work to empower youth by providing opportunities through education. It is our belief that empowered youths are not likely to commit violent acts which rob others of their human rights. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 462 5052 / **F** +27 21 462 7325

E info@amybiehl.co.za

Physical 7th Floor, 1 Plein Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 15803, Panorama, Western Cape, 7506

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Angels Only Creche

NPO NO 074-539

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from the surrounding communities. The children are provided with breakfast and lunch on a daily basis and our fees are on a monthly basis. We also take them to the library once a week and teach them how to dance. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Psycho-



Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 83 986 3118

C 083 986 3118

Physical 5 Pieter Mokaba Street, Wellway Park East, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Postal 5 Pieter Mokaba Street, Wellway Park East, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Arise, Shine Ministries

NPO NO 072-676

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members, including children. In the church we have a basket that we fill every week with groceries or vegetables that the disadvantaged come to collect. We also give out bread and soup once a week to the community and have a Sunday School for the children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 374 6241 / **F** +27 21 374 6241

C 083 340 5904

E ariseshine@hotmail.com

Physical 5 Cyclamen Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 5 Cyclamen Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Arisen Women Foundation

NPO NO 015-034

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote and develop the rights of women in Mitchells Plain. We also provide home-based care services to all members of the community and in so doing support vulnerable children and youth in these households. We provide food parcels where possible. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 372 6839 / **F** +27 21 372 4969

E arisenwomen@telkomsa.net

Physical 4 Hugo Naude Road, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 855, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7802

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Atlantis Area Development Programme

NPO NO 021-985

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to children and youth in the community through our social work activities. We try and secure sponsorships for children, so that they are equipped with the necessary tools to reach their full potential. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 572 0884 / **F** +27 21 572 0248

Physical Wesfleur Circle, Wesfleur City Centre, Atlantis, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7349

Postal PO Box 1045, Reygersdal, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7352

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Atlantis Integrated HIV and AIDS Network

NPO NO 028-324

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support and counselling to all people infected and affected with HIV and AIDS. Our support groups and our soup kitchen are open on Mondays and Wednesdays and are open to children, youth and adults who are vulnerable. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 572 5816

C 072 730 9620

Physical 112 Grosvenor Street, Arendsdale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7353

Postal 112 Grosvenor Street, Arendsdale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7353

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Available Outreach Ministries

NPO NO 037-718

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all community members. We have a soup kitchen which is open every Wednesday and we also distribute food parcels and clothing to community members that are less fortunate. We support children, youth and adults through these outreach programmes. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 397 8206 / **F** +27 21 534 0733

E johannaa@cjpchemcpt.co.za

Physical 50 Pyrenees Road, Searidge Park, New Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 50 Pyrenees Road, Searidge Park, New Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Fee



Beaconvale Community Frail Care Centre

NPO NO 036-768

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide carers for people of all ages around the Western Cape. Our hospice and rehabilitation centre allows residents to either die with dignity or recover with hope. The aim of the centre is to provide a loving and safe home environment for residents and staff alike. We also run an educate centre for children up to the age of 5. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 376 1440 / **F** +27 21 376 1447

C 073 830 9286

E bccc@mweb.co.za

Physical Beaconvale Senior Centre, 2 Rambler Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 869, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7802

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Beautiful Gate AIDS Care Centre

NPO NO 005-086

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to vulnerable children and families. We believe that the best place for each child is within a family and that the best way to support families is to enable their community to provide support. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 370 2500 / **F** +27 21 374 8237

E marketing@beautifulgate.org

Physical 73 Stock Road, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi East, Muizenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 263, Muizenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7950

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bel Porto School for Specialised Education

NPO NO 004-232

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a professional knowledge centre in the community for the academic and therapeutic needs of learners who have severe intellectual spectrum disabilities. We work to provide specialist teaching and therapies that will enhance the child's full potential.

We aim for total parent-staff co-operation and sharing of resources with those in need in the community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 696 4134 / **F** +27 21 696 8228

E admin.belparto@gmail.com

Physical 2 Arcadia Avenue, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7708

Postal Private Bag X3, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7735

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Belhar Christian Church

NPO NO 066-106

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community. We collect money from our congregation to buy food for the orphans in our church. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 952 9331 / **F** +27 21 952 9333

Physical 1 Watsonia Road, Belhar, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7493

Postal PO Box 10048, Belhar, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7507

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bell Valley Initiative

NPO NO 036-516

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We endeavour to strengthen and empower individuals and communities that suffer most because of HIV and AIDS. We work with both adults and children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 852 0146 / **F** +27 86 583 6372

E bellvalley@lantic.net

Physical Bizweni Campus, Bizweni Avenue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 2836, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bellville South Women Economic Empowerment Group NPO NO 070-776

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide economic empowerment programmes targeted at developing all women and girls socially and economically. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 951 1755
E sha.clivia@gmail.com

Physical 6 Prins Street, Bellville South, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
Postal 6 Prins Street, Bellville South, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bethany Christian Church

NPO NO 074-316

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide religious services to the community members and their families. We gather old clothes and shoes and distribute them to under privileged children, youth and adults in our area. We also provide financial support to two charity organisations on a monthly basis so that they can give out food to poor people of all ages. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 976 8288 / **F** +27 86 627 7770

E info@bethanychristianchurch.org.za

Physical 37 Bordeaux Avenue, Everglen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Postal 37 Bordeaux Avenue, Everglen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bethany Day-Care

NPO NO 021-301

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from surrounding informal settlements. The children have breakfast, lunch and afternoon snacks. We take them for mini soccer and for a walk in the park. We also go on outings once in three months. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 7768

C 078 519 5582

Physical 21 Lemoen Crescent, Silvertown Area, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 21 Lemoen Crescent, Silvertown Area, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Bible Alive Teaching Ministries

NPO NO 046-078

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all community members. We advise and counsel the youth on HIV and AIDS awareness and provide supper on Tuesday nights to all members of our community. We also educate the children on the teachings of the bible through our Sunday School. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 591 8595 / **F** +27 21 591 8595

E andriantamblyn@mweb.co.za

Physical 100 Fisher Street, Goodness, Monte Vista, Western Cape, 7460

Postal 13 Henni Winterbach, Panorama, Goodness, Monte Vista, Western Cape, 7460

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Blouville School

NPO NO 005-927

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We teach learners practical life skills so as to equip them to cope with daily life in often challenging circumstances. We strive to enable each learner to develop to their maximum potential. We also provide specialised training to children who have the challenge of disability and also come from disadvantaged backgrounds. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 712 0857 / **F** +27 21 712 5803

E blouville@cinet.co.za

Physical 89 Sixth Avenue, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 124, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7965

Type Educational/Research Organisation;
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Bokmakierie Family in Focus Project

NPO NO 044-811

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We recognise and assist parents and families caring for children under difficult circumstances. We run a day-care facility for children from the ages of 1 to 5. No meals are provided and the day-care is free. Substance abuse programmes are available to teenagers and adults. We also run holiday activities for children from five to eighteen years of age to keep them stimulated and off the streets. The grannies in our community are involved in sewing and beading projects to assist them to be self-reliant. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 697 5826 / **F** +27 21 638 7661

C 072 381 3758

E nuraanm@sassa.gov.za

Physical 34 Tenth Avenue, Hazendal, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 34 Tenth Avenue, Hazendal, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764



Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Breede River Hospice - Robertson
NPO NO 036-816

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential and outpatient facility caring for terminally ill adults and children. We provide end of life, respite and palliative care to the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 23 626 5710 / **F** +27 23 626 5710

C 072 241 5203

E breedespiritual@metroweb.co.za

Physical 62 Paul Kruger Street, Muizenburg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 894, Muizenburg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7950

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeSotho; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Bridges Play Centre

NPO NO 072-771

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from surrounding communities from 18 months to 5 years. We provide meals for the children but they bring in their own snacks. We also have singing and dance classes for them and once in three months we go on a day outing. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 633 4675 / **F** +27 21 633 4675

C 074 561 0332

Physical Reagan Crescent, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal Reagan Crescent, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Cancer Association of South Africa - Western Cape
Provincial Office (CANSa)

NPO NO 000-524

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Loving with Cancer (TLC)." Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 689 5347 / **F** +27 21 685 1937

E svdeventer@cansa.org.za

Physical 37A Main Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 186, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cape Covenant Crusade RSA

NPO NO 051-253

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to alleviate poverty by providing care to all vulnerable members of communities in need of support. We have a feeding scheme once a month for all people in our community. We also help people with skills development programmes so that they can find work. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 82 200 7072 / **F** +27 21 933 1048

Physical 139 Fifteenth Avenue, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Postal PO Box 1, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7480

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cape Cystic Fibrosis Association

NPO NO 003-420

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our goal is to facilitate diagnosis of the disease and then to provide the best possible treatment for cystic fibrosis patients, including both adults and children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 557 0323 / **F** +27 21 557 0323

C 082 424 6854

E sacfact@mweb.co.za

Physical 36 Pentz Drive, Flamingovlei, Table View, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 2444, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cape Flats Development Association (CAFDA)

NPO NO 002-938

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We deal with child and family-related issues. We support children at risk in situations where there is spousal abuse, other forms of abuse or conflict within families. We work with families to help them manage conflict and where necessary we arrange alternative placement of children who are at risk of abuse. Our services include: Child Abuse



Cape Wesleyan Church of Southern Africa**NPO NO** 072-685

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to all community members. We provide orphans and vulnerable children with well balanced daily meals and we also give them second-hand clothing when we receive donations of these items. We provide bereavement counselling to orphans to help them deal with the loss of their parents. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 361 2786 / **F** +27 21 510 1280**C** 079 486 5485**Physical** 9 Jejana Street, Ilitha Park, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** 9 Jejana Street, Ilitha Park, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Care for Kids - Cape Town****NPO NO** 026-890

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services to children. We help parents to disclose their status to their children and support the children emotionally and spiritually. We create a memory box, assist parents with writing a will, planning a funeral and identifying who will care for their children after their death. We provide orphans and vulnerable children with a food pack, a hygiene pack and stationery materials every month. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 761 1168 / **F** +27 21 761 4570**E** careforkids@warehouse.org.za**Physical** 12 Plantation Road, Wetton, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780**Postal** 12 Plantation Road, Wetton, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Carel du Toit - Trustfonds vir die Habilitasie van Gehoorgestremde Kinders****NPO NO** 003-401

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our service provides an early identification of hearing loss, the fitting of hearing-aids or cochlear implants and teaching children with hearing disabilities to speak. We also provide an after-care facility for children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 933 4578 / **F** +27 21 933 2774**E** rbass@pgwc.gov.za**Physical** Tygerberg Hospital, Francie van Zijl Road, Tygerberg, Parow, Western Cape, 7505**Postal** PO Box 19169, Tygerberg, Parow, Western Cape, 7505**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Caring for Orphans in Rural Areas (CORA)****NPO NO** 070-277

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We prepare orphans and vulnerable children for government schooling through the creation of sustainable early learning educare centres in rural Eastern Cape. Our offices are located in Cape Town but we serve the Eastern Cape Province. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 794 7428 / **F** +27 86 611 9646**E** info@coraza.org**Physical** The Barn Cottage, Witteboomen Estate, Main Road, Constantia, 780606**Postal** The Barn Cottage, Witteboomen Estate, Main Road, Constantia, 7806**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Caring Network - Bonteheuvel****NPO NO** 012-677

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower individuals to care for the vulnerable and ill of all ages, especially those affected by HIV and AIDS, through the provision of training, capacity building, networking and community action. We provide home community-based care services to all community members, including adults, youth and children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 694 2413 / **F** +27 21 934 7470**E** info@caring-network.org**Physical** Room 5, Corner of Jakkalsvlei Avenue and Elder Street, Bonteheuvel, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764**Postal** PO Box 94, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Caring Network - Khayelitsha****NPO NO** 012-677

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower individuals to care for the vulnerable and ill of all ages, especially those affected by HIV and AIDS, through the provision of training, capacity building, networking and community action. We provide home community-based-care services to all community members, including adults, youth and children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral



Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 361 4343 / **F** +27 21 361 4344

E caring@telkomsa.net

Physical 48 Luvuyo Crescent, S Section, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 94, Nonkqubela, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Catholic Welfare and Development - Cape Town (CWD) NPO NO 002-836

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower people to rise out of poverty with the major focus being on development work. We do this work through nine community development centres and a wide range of programmes which focus mainly on: engaging with communities to build capacity and solve problems; women, children and youth development; health and food security and economic empowerment. Wherever possible, we work with provincial and local government to refine service delivery to the poor, homeless, children and other vulnerable people. At our branch we provide care and support for children in our community through youth support groups, after-care, school holiday and life skills programmes. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 425 2095 / **F** +27 21 425 4295

E kim.winter@cwd.org.za

Physical 37A Somerset Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 37A Somerset Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Catholic Welfare and Development - Tafelsig (CWD) NPO NO 002-836

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower people to rise out of poverty with the major focus being on development work. We do this work through nine community development centres and a wide range of programmes which focus mainly on: engaging with communities to build capacity and solve problems; women, children and youth development; health and food security and economic empowerment. Wherever possible, we work with provincial and local government to refine service delivery to the poor, homeless, children and other vulnerable people. At our branch we provide care and support for children in our community through youth support groups, after-care, school holiday and life skills programmes. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 397 2461 / **F** +27 21 397 2461

E sandra.leukes@cwd.org.za

Physical 18 Mountain Road, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 36, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Centre for Early Childhood Development

NPO NO 006-173

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to increasing the capacity of individuals, organisations and communities through the delivery of early childhood development. We believe that young children must be put first in society. We want to increase the capacity of individuals, organisations and communities in delivering early childhood development services. This is pursued through a range of programmes, projects and services. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 683 2420 / **F** +27 21 683 5838

C 082 568 0200

E cecd@iafrica.com

Physical 20 Rosmead Avenue, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Postal PO Box 2363, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cheshire Homes South Africa - National Office (CHSA) NPO NO 003-291

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised, high-intensity rehabilitation and community reintegration programmes for persons with physical disabilities, including adults and children. We co-ordinate twenty service points. We provide administrative and organisational support to branches throughout South Africa. We visit homes throughout the province. We also provide fundraising for the various branches as well. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 685 6169 / **F** +27 21 685 6066

E chhomes@mweb.co.za

Physical 202 Maindean Place, Main Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 234, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7725

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

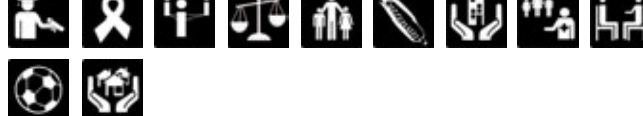
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Accident Prevention Foundation of Southern Africa (CAPFSA)

NPO NO 003-467

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote optimal health and development of all children in South Africa via our Childsafe Programme. We aim to reduce and prevent intentional and accidental injuries of all severity through awareness-raising, research, education, environmental change and recommendations for legislation. We work in co-operation with government, industry, non-governmental and community-based organisations, community groups and individuals. We believe that every child has a right to grow and flourish in a safe environment without the threat of being hurt. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 685 5208 / **F** +27 21 685 5331

C 083 436 6815

E capfsa@pgwc.gov.za

Physical 6th Floor, ICH Building, Red Cross Children's Hospital, Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 791, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Eerste Rivier (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-839

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At this branch we provide children with specialist social services for abused children and those that are victims of drugs and alcohol.

Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 904 5301 / **F** +27 21 887 2818

E westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

Physical Corner of Port Jackson Street and Mimosa Laan, Somerset Heights, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal PO Box 4068, Idas Valley, Western Cape, 7609

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Helderberg/Somerset West (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-239

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity

in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we give children hope and create a safer environment for them to live and grow by providing creches and a safe house facility. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 722 2396 / **F** +27 28 722 2396

Physical 10 Drummer Street, Helderberg, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 227, Helderberg, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7135

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Mamre (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-837

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families.

At our branch we provide holiday programmes and HIV and AIDS awareness at schools. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 576 1812 / **F** +27 21 576 1834

C 083 577 4021

E westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

Physical 58 Main Road, Mamre, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7349

Postal PO Box 136, Mamre, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7347

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Mannenberg (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-214

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we focus on abandoned and neglected children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and



Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Children on the Edge - South Africa

NPO NO 072-120

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We exist to help the most marginalised and vulnerable children worldwide. Together with partner organisations we are working in the Western Cape co-ordinating youth groups in collaboration with HIV and AIDS clinics in townships and providing direct community support to families infected and affected with HIV and AIDS. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 657 2190

C 079 157 7981

E simondowe@childrenontheedge.org.za

Physical 1st Floor Olympia Buildings, 136 Main Road, Kalk Bay, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Postal 1st Floor Olympia Buildings, 136 Main Road, Kalk Bay, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Children's HIV and AIDS Network (CHAIN)

NPO NO 017-145

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our network project aims to provide children with their own voice, promoting and supporting child-focused HIV and AIDS service development and delivery. CHAIN is part of NACOSA and was initiated because service providers saw the urgent need to develop a co-ordinated response to the specific needs of children infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. The project brings together over 400 partners in the HIV and AIDS-affected children's sector, including representatives from all other sectors and communities. CHAIN facilitates networking, information sharing and capacity building between member organisations, provides mentoring and training to child-focused HIV and AIDS organisations, produces regular newsletters and alerts and representing members on government structures. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 461 7348 / **F** +27 21 461 7953

E info@wc-nacosa.co.za

Physical 6th Floor, Norlen House Building, 17 Buitenkant, Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 6358, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8012

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Children's Resource Centre

NPO NO 011-240

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We support abandoned children in our community. We run a variety of programmes, campaigns and projects. All of these empower children, encourage socialising and help to strengthen the organisation. They include: an anti-racism campaign, culture, food security, health, media, literacy project, co-operatives, yoga, school-in-motion education and training, environment, anti-bullying campaign (ABC), girl child movement and the Children's Institute of Southern Africa (CISA). Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 686 6898 / **F** +27 21 686 6901

E crchild@telkomsa.net

Physical 3 Milner Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 408, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Christ Divine Educare Centre

NPO NO 069-599

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare centre caring for the children in our community from 3 months to 6 years of age. We have a monthly charge and provide breakfast, lunch and a snack daily. We offer both indoor and outdoor sports and recreation for the children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 393 5664 / **F** +27 21 393 6376

C 079 890 4166

Physical 2 Back Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

Postal 2 Back Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Christel House South Africa

NPO NO 017-044

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We help children break the cycle of poverty and become self-sufficient, contributing members of their society. We believe that for change to happen it is necessary to touch the life of the child in its entirety. Therefore, our development programme consists of not just education but includes provision of primary health care interventions and proper nutrition for children in schools, community involvement and post-graduation counselling. We are committed to offering the highest quality of care within these areas. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 704 9400 / **F** +27 21 703 2748



Physical 25 Swallowcliffe Drive, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal 25 Swallowcliffe Drive, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Christine Revell Children's Home

NPO NO 003-054

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide full-time care for up to 49 babies and children from birth to 5 years of age who have been referred to us by social workers and placed here by order of a children's court. The children are either neglected, abandoned, abused or orphaned and are accepted at the home irrespective of HIV status, race or gender. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 697 1748 / **F** +27 86 553 9220

C 073 203 3226

E crevell@iafrica.com

Physical Huntley Street, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal Huntley Street, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7760

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Claremont Methodist Church: Social Impact Ministry - Sikhula Sonke

NPO NO 030-217

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members. We offer early childhood development programmes so as to prepare children for pre-school education. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 683 9449 / **F** +27 21 674 3924

C 084 467 1163

E wendy@sikhulasonke.org.za

Physical 22 Cavendish Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal PO Box 23122, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Colleen's Place of Hope

NPO NO 020-030

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a children's shelter which gives emergency and foster care to orphans and abused children. We encourage and give children hope so they do not become victims of their circumstance. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 376 1417 / **F** +27 21 376 5815

C 082 259 4046

E colleensplaceofhope@yahoo.com

Physical 99 Korfbal Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 99 Korfbal Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Communicare - Head Office

NPO NO 006-397

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We facilitate the provision of affordable accommodation through social investment programmes for the benefit of economically disadvantaged citizens. Our efforts directly benefit all members of each family we house in the Western Cape. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 421 6008 / **F** +27 21 421 6094

E bmeyer@communicare.org.za

Physical 5th Floor, Communicare Building, Roggebaai Square, Cape Town, 8001

Postal PO Box 259, Cape Town, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Community AIDS Network (CAN)

NPO NO 025-117

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide HIV and AIDS awareness and youth programmes. We have a group of 20 orphans and vulnerable children that we support through life skills development programmes. We also provide breakfast and lunch twice a week to our community. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 638 6381 / **F** +27 21 637 5452

C 084 952 7242

E lewis@yahoo.com

Physical 3 Loquat Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 3 Loquat Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764



Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Community Bible Society NPO NO 021-044

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members. We provide Bible study classes for the community. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 387 0577 / **F** +27 21 361 2100

C 072 849 7195

Physical P641 Ngacu Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Postal P641 Ngacu Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Community in Action NPO NO 017-981

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide community support and development programmes. We provide a soup kitchen three times a week. We also assist homeless children by donating clothing and food parcels to them. We try and find them temporary accommodation and keep them off the streets. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 392 1973 / **F** +27 21 392 1973

E awaelectrical@telkomsa.net

Physical 33 Washington Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 33 Washington Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Community Organisation Resource Centre NPO NO 017-659

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We help the community to obtain better housing and shelter, including child-headed households. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 689 9408 / **F** +27 21 689 3912

E finance@courc.co.za

Physical Corner of Raapenberg and Surrey Roads, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
Postal PO Box 14038, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705
Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Community Research and Training Centre NPO NO 071-488

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We make mothers more aware of foetal alcohol syndrome. We also run various drug awareness programmes. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 82 994 0882 / **F** +27 86 539 2104

C 082 994 0882

E crtc.npo@gmail.com

Physical 70 Selbourne Street, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal 70 Selbourne Street, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Community Workers for the People NPO NO 038-039

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We improve the lives of the general public, including children and youth by focusing specifically on HIV and AIDS awareness programmes. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 692 3811

Physical 11 Ontario Court, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal 11 Ontario Court, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cravenby Care Centre NPO NO 011-646

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a care centre for mothers and children in crisis. We find stability for children and their mothers and give them hope and support. We also provide daily meals. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support;



Dominican School for Deaf Children**NPO NO** 002-945

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a school for children with hearing disabilities from the age of 3 to 18 years. There is a small fee charged for transport and our hostel is only for those who live some distance away. We give these children all the love and care they deserve. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 761 8046 / **F** +27 21 761 8578**E** deafwyn@mweb.co.za**Physical** 6 Clare Road Witteborne, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Postal** PO Box 19027, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824**Type** Educational/Research Organisation; Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Dove Road Children's Centre****NPO NO** 071-464

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and after-care facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We take in children from six months to 6 years of age. Breakfast, lunch and a snack is provided daily. We empower children in order to improve their lives by educating them. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 705 6816 / **F** +27 21 705 4450**E** dovecreche@netpoint.co.za**Physical** 12 Dove Road, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7941**Postal** 12 Dove Road, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7941**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Dunoon Community Development Project****NPO NO** 069-534

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to community members to sick people in the community and support for their vulnerable children. We run an after-care facility for the children in our community helping them with homework and teaching them life skills. We also provide assistance with grant applications. We provide education and training for community members. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 406 9221**C** 078 406 9221**E** dunoondevelopment@yahoo.com**Physical** 23682 Dunoon Park, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Postal** 68 Ocean Tide, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Eagle Vision Ministries****NPO NO** 040-287

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support to the less fortunate people of our community and surrounding areas. We reach out to adults and children by providing them with food parcels and spiritual guidance. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 706 1762 / **F** +27 21 706 5386**C** 082 713 0738**E** evm@absamail.co.za**Physical** 327 Seventh Avenue, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941**Postal** PO Box 88, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7805**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Early Learning Resource Unit - Cape Town (ELRU)****NPO NO** 003-285

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We develop training, outreach strategies and resources to support parents, teachers and communities to meet the needs of young vulnerable children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 762 7500 / **F** +27 21 762 7528**C** 083 292 4889**E** info@elru.co.za**Physical** 19 Flamingo Crescent, Freedom Park, Landsdowne, Western Cape, 7780**Postal** PO Box 36353, Freedom Park, Landsdowne, Western Cape, 7780**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**East Claremont Congregational Church****NPO NO** 068-419

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community members including children. We offer Bible studies on Wednesday and Thursday and we run a youth development programme on Friday. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 671 5474**C** 083 681 6803

Physical 96 Crook Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
Postal 96 Crook Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Ecclesia Ministries NPO NO 040-841

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community members including children and youth. We provide lunch once a week on Wednesday to all members of our community. We hold youth meetings every Friday educating them about relevant issues and enabling them to deal with life's difficulties through the power of Christ. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 371 6112 / **F** +27 86 605 3264

E ashleymoore@webmail.co.za

Physical 7 Volga Close, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 7 Volga Close, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Edmund Rice Camps NPO NO 072-689

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide camps for underprivileged children in the community. We also offer leadership training for youth and adults in disadvantaged communities. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 880 0795 / **F** +27 21 880 0253

E edmundricecamps@yahoo.com

Physical Christian Brother Centre, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 142, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7755

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Education and Welfare Foundation NPO NO 066-896

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various forms of educational aid to orphans and vulnerable children from the age of 6 to 18 years. We have a centre whereby these children may do their homework with assistance. We also provide them with school uniforms, stationery, fees and counselling. We provide meals to all vulnerable people in our community three times a week and we take the older persons in our community on

outings. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 761 4738

C 082 460 0526

Physical 35 Church Street, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal 35 Church Street, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Type Educational/Research Organisation; Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



El Shaddai Christian Church

NPO NO 030-051

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community members, including children. We provide a soup kitchen twice a week on Wednesday and Friday to the children in our community. We have a junior church which focuses on Bible studies for children and youth. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 975 1983 / **F** +27 21 975 1985

E info@escc.co.za

Physical Lord's Walk Road, Amandaglen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Postal PO Box 1172, Durbanville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7551

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



El-o-him Shelter for Abused Women and Children

NPO NO 032-156

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a shelter, self-help development and support groups for abused women and children. We give them hope and encourage them. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 397 1936 / **F** +27 21 397 8270

Physical 36 Waterval Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 36 Waterval Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Elsies River Day-Care**NPO NO** 068-757

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children in our community from 2 to 6 years of age. We have a weekly fee and meals are provided. We offer a safe haven for children to learn and play in. We provide extra-mural activities for the children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 932 1303 / **F** +27 21 932 1303**Physical** 91 Sixth Street, Extension 23, Elsie's River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490**Postal** 91 Sixth Street, Extension 23, Elsie's River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Elundini Home of the Disabled and Educare Centre****NPO NO** 068-786

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility for disabled children in our community. We aim to meet the growing needs for mentally and physically challenged children in the area and to provide a safe, loving and caring environment for the children, to help them grow in the hope of securing a promising future for them. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 556 2404 / **F** +27 21 557 1862**C** 083 987 6434**E** indykawana@telkomsa.net**Physical** 2 Siyabonga Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Postal** 2 Siyabonga Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Eluzi Church Project****NPO NO** 072-794

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to all community members in need of support. We run a soup kitchen on Mondays and Fridays. We provide a creche to children from 0 to 6 years at a small fee per child per month. Our economic empowerment programmes entail teaching women how to sew and bead. We also have a youth programme that runs once a week to educate the youth in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 367 3268 / **F** +27 21 361 5194**C** 078 430 9376**E** ankotobe@yahoo.com**Physical** 19640 Mandela Park, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** 11 Fidel Castro Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Epap Children's Feeding Project****NPO NO** 066-865

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a feeding scheme for children in the community. We also educate the youth on nutrition. We provide nutritious breakfast to children in schools daily and we also provide a lunch, soup kitchen three times a week to everyone in the community. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 384 1237**E** shelley@epapfeeding.co.za**Physical** 169 Links Drive, Leisure Isle, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 169 Links Drive, Leisure Isle, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Saturday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Esami, Esakho Isitiya****NPO NO** 068-041

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We distribute information regarding HIV and AIDS throughout the community in an effort to raise awareness of the epidemic amongst all age groups. We want to educate the community so that the rate of HIV and AIDS is reduced. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 78 131 3622**C** 078 131 3622**Physical** 43 Section Kwahlaza Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** PO Box 41996, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Ethafeni Day-Care Centre Trust - Nyanga****NPO NO** 024-270

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a one-stop, community-based hub offering a comprehensive package of services for HIV and AIDS-affected children and their care-givers. Children from birth to the age of 3 years are cared for with their mothers or care-givers in the Mothers and Infants Centre and those aged 3 to 6 years attend the pre-school. In addition, older children, their siblings and other children, come to the centre for after-school care where



they are provided with lunch, helped with homework and are provided with a safe place to play. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 386 1516 / **F** +27 21 386 2560

C 073 488 1763

E <mailto:ethafeni@intermail.co.za>

Physical 604 Buitenkloof, 8 Kloof Street, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 604 Buitenkloof, 8 Kloof Street, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Faith Ministries

NPO NO 040-432

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance services for community members, including children and youth. We provide financial assistance to the under privileged in our society. We also visit prisons and encourage the rehabilitation of offenders so that they can return to society and support their families. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 83 772 9825 / **F** +27 21 438 3923

C 083 772 9825

E faith@woodfordhouse.co.za

Physical 7 Woodford Avenue, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

Postal 7 Woodford Avenue, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Cape Town (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. This branch of FAMSA is the Head Office for the Western Cape region. At our branch we provide relationship counselling, counsel families with difficult children or who are in distress for various reasons. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 447 7951 / **F** +27 21 447 0174

C 082 231 0373

E famsa@famsawc.org.za

Physical 9 Bowden Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal 9 Bowden Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Dunoon (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. Through our youth life skills and domestic violence programmes we aim to break the cycle of violence in schools and in the community. We also offer counselling for families with difficult children or who are experiencing distress. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 556 1945 / **F** +27 21 556 1945

E famsa@famsawc.org.za

Physical 48 Siyabonga Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Postal Dunoon Primary School, 48 Siyabonga Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Families South Africa - Elsies River (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are a satellite office of FAMSA - Cape Town, our volunteers are our frontline for children and families in the community, identifying problem areas, offering counselling and referral services as applicable. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 933 0192 / **F** +27 21 933 0192

E famsa@famsawc.org.za



Physical Shawco Building, Halt Road, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Postal Shawco Building, Halt Road, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeTswana; Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Factreton (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are a satellite office of FAMSA - Cape Town and we work in close collaboration with the Department of Education and Social Development, providing counselling services for children and youth in the schools and parenting skills for the family. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 593 8074 / **F** +27 21 593 8074

C 071 045 9282

E famsa@famsawc.org.za

Physical Room 5, SHAWCO Building, 155 Twelfth Avenue, Kensington, Factreton, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Postal Room 5, SHAWCO Building, 155 Twelfth Avenue, Kensington, Factreton, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Khayelitsha (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are a satellite office of FAMSA - Cape Town and we provide a comprehensive training programme for members of the public. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 361 9098 / **F** +27 21 364 0231

E khayelitsha@famsawc.org.za

Physical 49 Ntsikizi Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 49 Ntsikizi Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Mitchells Plain (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are a satellite office of FAMSA - Cape Town. Through our volunteer counsellors who work predominantly in the schools with children and youth, networking closely with social workers from ACVV, our passion is to 'make a difference' in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 372 0022 / **F** +27 21 372 0022

C 083 744 9652

E esda@famsawc.org.za

Physical 14 Lupin Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 9 Bowden Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Tygerberg (FAMSA)

NPO NO 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are a satellite office of FAMSA - Cape Town. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 946 4744 / **F** +27 21 946 4793

C 082 326 2049



E tygerberg@famsawc.org.za

Physical 15 Fairway Street, Vredelust, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal 15 Fairway Street, Vredelust, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Family and Community Development of South Africa

NPO NO 070-613

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a range of counselling services. We work towards enabling people to heal psychologically and improving the quality of life for all children and adults. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 931 0057 / **F** +27 21 931 0057

E cclp@telkomsanet.net

Physical Office 15, Elsie's River Multi-Purpose Building, Halt Road, Elsie's River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Postal 23 Industria Road, Parow Industria, Ravensmead, Western Cape, 7493

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Foodbank - Cape Town

NPO NO 070-670

We are a non-profit (NPO), donor agency. We lead a large-scale co-ordinated effort to establish a national network of community food banks to feed South Africa's hungry, including orphans and vulnerable children. On a national basis, we work to source donated food and other grocery products. We arrange for donated produce to reach those who need it most via the national system of community food banks. We are the Cape Town branch. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 371 7094 / **F** +27 86 514 1767

E info@foodbankcapetown.org

Physical Fresh Produce Market, 1 Market Road, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 249, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7789

Type Donor Agency; Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Setswana; IsiZulu; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Friends of Rylands Library

NPO NO 074-252

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide access to information, resources and services to all library members, including children and youth. We also offer special reading programmes to children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 3325 / **F** +27 21 633 2804

E ryland.library@capetown.co.za

Physical Balu Parker Drive, Bontheuvel, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal Balu Parker Drive, Bontheuvel, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



From the Hip Khulumakahle

NPO NO 041-761

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide access to theatre training for youth and young adults in the deaf community. We also prepare older youth and adult deaf and hearing performers for entrance into the professional theatre industry. Fees are charged depending on the circumstances of our learners. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 448 2838 / **F** +27 86 612 9649

C 083 528 3501

E clowns@fthk.co.za

Physical 142 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal 142 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Fundani Nathi Educare Centre

NPO NO 069-698

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children 6 months to 6 years from surrounding communities. Breakfast and lunch is provided and our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child. Orphans and other vulnerable children do not pay school fees. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 637 9574

C 083 393 0685

Physical 42 Solomon Mahlangu Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 42 Solomon Mahlangu Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans; Setswana; IsiZulu

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Gabriella Centre for Physically and Mentally Challenged Children

NPO NO 019-124

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a specialised day-care facility caring for the physically and mentally challenged children in our community from birth to 18 years. Children in our care require specific support as they have mental or physical disabilities such as cerebral palsy and autism. We provide a place to learn and grow, to feel safe and accepted and to be loved unconditionally. We offer occupational therapy, physiotherapy,



aromatherapy, music and movement, creative activities and horse riding to the children in our centre. Children bring their own lunches and we provide the breakfast. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 852 9827 / **F** +27 21 855 5846

E gabriellacentre@yebo.co.za

Physical 4 Helderberg Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape

Postal PO Box 7130, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Generation of Leaders Discovered - Peer Education Development Agency (GOLD)

NPO NO 040-433

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We equip youth development organisations to implement the GOLD peer education model. GOLD is an intervention strategy which responds to the root causes of the HIV and AIDS crisis amongst young people through an approach that encompasses both a prevention and future leadership strategy. Our peer education model is implemented within a developmental framework by skilled peer education facilitators working for implementing organisations, who equip adolescent leaders to influence their peers and younger children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 685 5038 / **F** +27 86 654 8401

E info@goldpe.org.za

Physical 22 Station Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 120, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Alpha House Claremont (GBTSA)

NPO NO 009-244

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We create opportunities for the youth to grow and develop into responsible citizens who are able to contribute to family and community life in the spirit of peace, dignity, tolerance, equality and solidarity with others. We believe in making every effort to ensure that no young person is excluded from receiving care, based on religion, ethnicity or economic circumstances. At our branch we provide a shelter for these children and focus on the individual needs of youth in family homes and utilise a peer-group system of self government which encourages youngsters to be involved in decision making concerning their own affairs. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 671 3204

C 078 407 4841

E cdp@gbtown.org.za

Physical 13 Cleveland Road, Upper Claremont, Claremont, Western Cape, 7708

Postal 13 Cleveland Road, Upper Claremont, Claremont, Western Cape, 7708

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Dingle House

Kenilworth (GBTSA)

NPO NO 009-244

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We create opportunities for the youth to grow and develop into responsible citizens who are able to contribute to family and community life in the spirit of peace, dignity, tolerance, equality and solidarity with others. We believe in making every effort to ensure that no young person is excluded from receiving care, based on religion, ethnicity or economic circumstances. At our branch we focus on the individual needs of youth in family homes and utilise a peer-group system of self-government which encourages youngsters to be involved in decision-making concerning their own affairs. We provide a children's home for a maximum period of 2 years at a time. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 671 5041 / **F** +27 21 683 9041

E cdp@gbtown.org.za

Physical 5 Dingle Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal PO Box 2411, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7745

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Macassar (GBTSA)

NPO NO 009-244

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We create opportunities for the youth to grow and develop into responsible citizens who are able to contribute to family and community life in the spirit of peace, dignity, tolerance, equality and solidarity with others. We believe in making every effort to ensure that no young person is excluded from receiving care, based on religion, ethnicity or economic circumstances. At our branch we focus on the individual needs of boys only in family homes and through our youth development centre, where we utilise a peer-group system of self-government which encourages youngsters to be involved in decision-making concerning their own affairs. We also participate in a regional training programme with other resource centres. We are focused on teaching boys to take responsibility for themselves and others. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 857 3930 / **F** +27 21 857 1168

E macassar@gbtown.org.za

Physical Kramat Road, Macassar, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 32, Macassar, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7134



Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Girls and Boys Town South Africa - Parow (GBTSA)
NPO NO 009-244

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We create opportunities for the youth to grow and develop into responsible citizens who are able to contribute to family and community life in the spirit of peace, dignity, tolerance, equality and solidarity with others. We believe in making every effort to ensure that no young person is excluded from receiving care, based on religion, ethnicity or economic circumstances. At our branch we focus on the individual needs of youth in family homes and through our youth development centre, where we utilise a peer-group system of self-government which encourages youngsters to be involved in decision-making concerning their own affairs. We implement recognised, specialised child and youth care programmes. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 939 8040 / **F** +27 21 939 8656

E kf@gbtown.org.za

Physical 262 Voortrekker Road, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500

Postal PO Box 1516, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7499

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped
NPO NO 003-298

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services to children and adults living with disabilities. Our efforts focus largely on the Jewish community. We also provide daily meals to people staying in the home. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 712 0270 / **F** +27 21 712 0873

E hazel@glendalehome.co.za

Physical 10 Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 40, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7864

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Glory Manifest Church

NPO NO 074-371

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community, including children and youth. We provide a Sunday School and youth programme for children and youth in our area. Through this programme they learn about God as well as good values and life skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 84 651 5335 / **F** +27 86 512 2031

C 084 651 5335

E pastor@glorymanifestchurch.org

Physical 175 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 1853, Milnerton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7435

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



God's Favourite House

NPO NO 046-654

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a soup kitchen and donates second-hand clothing to orphans and vulnerable children. We also distribute food parcels to less fortunate families in the community. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 374 1655

C 079 550 1920

E gfh1@vodamail.co.za

Physical 14 Arsenal Street, Rondevlei Park, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 14 Arsenal Street, Rondevlei Park, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



God's Kingdom Ministries Outreach Centre

NPO NO 039-941

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community. We also have a supper ministry for kids. A meal is provided at these events. We also run a Sunday School teaching children good values and life skills. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 374 6244 / **F** +27 21 374 6444

C 073 930 6217

E vdamonse@gmail.com

Physical 9 Alabama Avenue, Colorado Park, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 19568, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



God's People Ministry

NPO NO 052-074

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community, including children and youth. We provide a Sunday School and youth programme for children and youth in our area. Through this programme they learn about God as well as good values and life skills. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 691 8045 / **F** +27 21 426 1925

C 082 408 8293

Physical 44 Aletha Hof, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 44 Aletha Hof, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Goodwood Baptist Church

NPO NO 035-427

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community, including children and youth. We offer a Sunday School programme for children, focused on spiritual development and enabling them to learn life skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 591 8041

Physical Corner of Fisher Street and Milton Road, Bergzicht,

Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

Postal PO Box 182, Bergzicht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Gospel Church of Power in Africa

NPO NO 031-365

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community in general. We also provide a youth ministry teaching children and young adults about faith and life skills. We do HIV and AIDS awareness campaigns for the whole community and the church. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 386 0287 / **F** +27 21 386 9069

E sfdapdev@mweb.co.za

Physical B1805 White City, Nyanga East, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 92, Nyanga East, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Gospel for all Nations - Source of Life

NPO NO 067-232

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community, including children and youth. We provide a Sunday School and youth programme for children and youth in our area. Through this programme they learn about God as well as good values and life skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 535 5927 / **F** +27 86 604 1212

Physical 2nd Floor, Navicca House, Bishopscourt Estate, 148

Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Western Cape, 7708

Postal 2nd Floor, Navicca House, Bishopscourt Estate, 148

Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Western Cape, 7708

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Grace Feeding Scheme

NPO NO 025-064

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist other organisations and children that do not attend crèche or school within the Delft, West Bank Community. We also prepare and distribute more than 20 000 meals per month which feed both children and adults. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support.

T +27 21 955 3267 / **F** +27 21 955 3353

C 083 700 1239

E homeofcompassion@mweb.co.za

Physical 1 Archer Road, Endhoven, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal PO Box 3102, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7102

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Greenpoint Drop-In Centre

NPO NO 081-976

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate as a drop-in centre providing support services to community members and a safe haven for orphans and vulnerable children. Children come to the centre after school and are provided with lunch and an afternoon snack as well as life skills, after-care and homework supervision. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 72 305 6804

Physical Dutch Reform Street, Greenpoint, Western Cape, 8005

Postal Dutch Reform Street, Greenpoint, Western Cape, 8770

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Hands of Hope

NPO NO 071-586

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We work towards alleviating social problems and improving general public well-being. We assist shelters for abused women and provide care and support for orphans and vulnerable children. These services are free. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 403 4810 / **F** +27 86 560 9171

C 083 793 5569

E info@handsofhope.org.za

Physical 95 Second Avenue, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500

Postal PO Box 805, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7802

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hanover Park Backyard-Dwellers Organisation

NPO NO 073-266

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We protect the rights of squatters and those who do not have homes. We run various community initiatives which aim to improve the lives of all members of the community. All services are offered to adults, youth and children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 72 985 6836

C 072 985 6836

E hparkbackdwellersorg@gmail.com

Physical Room 18, Terminus Building, Hanover Park, Civic Road, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780

Postal Room 18, Terminus Building, Hanover Park, Civic Road, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Harmony Substance Abuse Clinics

NPO NO 067-620

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide accommodation, care, support and treatment services to people who are victims of substance abuse, either directly or as a result of a family member's substance abuse. We provide support and counselling services for those affected. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 790 7779 / **F** +27 21 448 6086

E reception@harmonyclinic.co.za

Physical 7 Valley Road, Hout Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806

Postal 7 Valley Road, Hout Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7872

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Haven of Hope

NPO NO 031-861

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to children and adults affected by HIV and AIDS. We provide social support and meals to our children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 712 0374 / **F** +27 21 712 0374

C 073 660 6523

E havenofhope1@telkomsa.net

Physical 86 Retreat Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 39, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7965

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hear2day - South Africa

NPO NO 074-428

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a support group for people with hearing disabilities, including children and youth. We also advocate for the rights of all people who have hearing disabilities. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 686 1333 / **F** +27 21 686 1322

E hello@hear2day.co.za

Physical 10 Oakvale Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 771, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Heavenly Promise 87

NPO NO 066-143

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services to the community, including women, youth and children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 903 2378 / **F** +27 86 518 1920

E heavenlypromise@yahoo.co.uk

Physical 1 Mortimer Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal Postnet Suite 45, Private Bag X4, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Heaven's Nest Child Care and Recreation Centre NPO NO 042-282

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate an emergency child care centre which helps with the placement of children into foster homes or adoption. These are children who are abused, neglected, or infected or affected with HIV and AIDS. Volunteer care-givers provide 24 hour care to the children who vary in age between 6 months and 8 years. A nurse, social worker and psychologist also volunteer their services. The aim is to find good parents for the children as soon as possible and ideally a child should not stay at Heaven's Nest for longer than 6 months. Heaven's Nest was founded by the HIV task group of St Francis of Assisi Anglican Church. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.
T +27 21 703 9781 / **F** +27 21 703 9781
C 084 919 6967

E heavensnest@telkomsa.net

Physical 16 Edward Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal 16 Edward Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hebron Christian Academy

NPO NO 043-617

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a faith-based, educational facility for children from 6 to 15 years from our community. We give our children a firm foundation into Christianity, recreational and sporting activities as well as a safe environment in which to learn and play. Our fees are on a monthly bases and no meals are provided. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.
T +27 21 906 6980
C 071 681 0045

E stuartmf@gmail.com

Physical 21 Digtebij Street, Mabelle Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 21 Digtebij Street, Mabelle Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Helderberg Hospice

NPO NO 004-372

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide hospice, palliative and home-based care services to the terminally ill people of our community. Our patients are largely adults as we refer sick children to Cotlands Hospice which is in our area. We have a 10 bed residential facility with full time nursing staff however the majority of our patients are attended to in their homes by our team of nursing staff and volunteers. We provide for all the health needs of our patients and often also support the social welfare needs of our patients and their families. We provide comprehensive counselling services for the patient and their family members of all ages. We also provide meals for our patients and also provide meals, food parcels and other social welfare support services for their families where necessary. We charge fees for patients on medical aid and support a number of other patients at no cost. We train our volunteers and staff in care and counselling. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 852 4608 / **F** +27 21 851 7426

C 082 469 4441

E info@helderberghospice.org.za

Physical Corner of Scholtz and Old Stellenbosch Roads, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 1640, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Helping Angels - Cape Town

NPO NO 071-232

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist children's homes, soup kitchens and old age homes to secure donations of goods to fulfill crucial needs such as food, nappies, bedding and toiletries. We also host fun events to uplift the community with our main focus being on supporting children and the elderly. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.
T +27 84 552 1433 / **F** +27 86 549 6480

C 084 552 1433

E helping.angels.cpt@gmail.com

Physical 43 Kokerboom Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 43 Kokerboom Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Helping Hands

NPO NO 069-602

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services, including nutritional support programmes for children affected by HIV and AIDS and poverty. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.



City of Cape Town

T +27 21 857 1839 / **F** +27 86 541 7726

E brendendaniels@bfamail.co.za

Physical 37 Rilaan Street, Macassar, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 23, Macassar, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7134

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Home from Home

NPO NO 053-721

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are dedicated to providing a different model of care for the children we support. We provide supported and supervised community-based foster care for children. We build homes, not houses and we populate them with the most vulnerable children, those who have been abandoned, abused or orphaned. We place these children in the everyday care of house mothers and place them in local schools. We provide after-care, medical care, psycho-social support, schooling, groceries, food and anything else our children need. We believe that an environment that is more homely, in typical neighbourly surroundings, is the right place for children to grow up and so this is what we work to achieve. Our health care includes individual treatment plans and therapeutic assistance. At present we house 120 children within 19 homes across the 9 communities and over half of the children in our care are HIV-positive. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 761 7251 / **F** +27 21 761 1581

C 082 421 4618

E jane@homefromhome.org.za

Physical The Coach House, 8 Bower Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal PO Box 18237, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Home of Hope

NPO NO 050-226

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a children's home. We create a much needed support system and a place of safety for children. Children are referred to the home after an assessment by the Social Worker. We also supply food parcels for children within the home. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 556 3573 / **F** +27 21 557 3720

C 073 040 9537

E richard@homeofhope.co.za

Physical 13 Clam Road, Table View, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 60385, Table View, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7439

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Homes for Kids in South Africa

NPO NO 022-704

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care for children living with and affected by HIV and AIDS, full-time and in a family environment. We make sure that children in our care are well-developed and cared for. We have a social worker who helps with all social grant applications and applications for birth certificates. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 785 7317 / **F** +27 21 785 7317

E info@hokisa.co.za

Physical 8 Copeland Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal 8 Copeland Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hope Community Centre - Christian Life Centre

NPO NO 050-877

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community, including children and youth. We also operate a Sunday School and feeding scheme project. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 387 4409 / **F** +27 21 387 4409

C 083 759 8225

Physical 33819 Kula Street, Elonwabeni, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7791

Postal PO Box 40028, Elonwabeni, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7791

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hope for Life Incorporated

NPO NO 066-148

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance and counselling to community members, including children and youth. We focus on alleviating poverty within our community. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 951 5353 / **F** +27 86 579 9948

C 082 472 6473

E pastor@hopeforlife.org.za



Physical 14 Goeie Hoop Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
Postal PO Box 1989, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Hope HIV Outreach Programme NPO NO 012-500

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a community outreach programme which cares for and supports all people infected and/or affected by HIV and AIDS, including children. We provide food parcels for orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 938 9930 / **F** +27 21 422 1899

E admin@hopecapetown.com

Physical 21 Brownlow Road, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 19145, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hope House Counselling Centre NPO NO 042-360

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a counselling centre providing a range of counselling services and counselling training courses. We work to improve the emotional well-being of community members, including children and youth. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 715 0424 / **F** +27 21 715 0424

E info@hopehouse.org.za

Physical 14 Silver Hurst Way, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 31575, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7864

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa - Cape Town National Office (HPCA) NPO NO 003-462

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote quality in life, dignity in death and support in bereavement for all people, of all ages, living with a life-threatening illness. As the national Head Office for the Association we achieve this aim by networking with and supporting member hospices and partner organisations. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 531 2094 / **F** +27 21 531 7917

E hpca@iafrica.com

Physical Lonsdale Way, Lonsdale Building, Suite 11A, Pinelands,

Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 38785, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7430

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ichibi Single Mothers NPO NO 042-997

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to community members. We also provide a support group for HIV-positive single mothers and a soup kitchen for orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 367 1433 / **F** +27 21 367 1433

C 072 949 9979

Physical 80 Ruth First Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 80 Ruth First Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ikamva Labantu NPO NO 004-482

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services and training programmes to all community members in need of support. Our beneficiaries including children and youth. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 461 8338 / **F** +27 21 461 6823

E info@ikamva.co.za

Physical 160 Sir Lowry Road, Buchanan Building, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal PO Box 165, Cape Town, Western Cape 8000

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ikamva Lisezandleni Zethu NPO NO 032-082

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide empowerment to children and youth through education, e-literacy training and career guidance. We improve the academic performance of previously disadvantaged school going youth. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 362 6799 / **F** +27 21 362 6799

E pinky@ikamvayouth.org.za

Physical Corner of Landsdowne and Cekeka Roads, Macassar,



Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 48, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Imbasa Educare Centre

NPO NO 034-068

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare and day-care facility caring for children from the age of 1 month to 6 years from surrounding communities. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. We also provide developmental programmes that help children to identify their independence as they grow. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 362 9544

C 083 248 9479

Physical 44314 Hlutha Crescent, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 44314 Hlutha Crescent, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Inguqu Children Project

NPO NO 072-568

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a pre-school facility caring for children from the age of 4 to 6 years from the surrounding communities. There is no charge and children have to bring their own lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 71 233 8536

C 071 233 8536

E sandindle@hotmail.com

Physical Mkhanyiseli Primary School, 13187 Terminus Road, KTC Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal Mkhanyiseli Primary School, 13187 Terminus Road, KTC Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Institute for the Healing of Memories

NPO NO 006-566

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a response to the emotional, psychological and spiritual wounds that are inflicted on nations, communities and individuals by wars, repressive regimes, human rights abuses and other traumatic events or circumstances. We work with people of all ages. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 683 6231

E info@healingofmemories.co.za

Physical 5 Eestrie Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal PO Box 36069 Glosderry, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7702

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Islamic Relief Worldwide

NPO NO 043-357

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to alleviate the suffering of the world's poorest people, including orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 696 0145 / **F** +27 21 696 1783

C 072 614 4236

E info@islamic-relief.co.za

Physical 62 Little Road, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 103, Athlone Cape Town, Western Cape, 7760

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Islamic Social and Welfare Association

NPO NO 003-445

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run on Islamic principles although we attend to all denominations of people in the communities we serve. We provide counselling and training programmes for children, adults and families. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 696 3000 / **F** +27 21 697 4606

E iswa1@telkomsa.net

Physical 11 First Avenue, Belgravia Estate, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 447, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7760

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



iThemba Labantu

NPO NO 059-609

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide sub-acute care services to community members, including children. We also provide daily meals and empowerment programmes. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social



Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 371 2814 / **F** +27 21 372 5518

E kohlstock@telkomsa.net

Physical Eisleben Road, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750

Postal Eisleben Road, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Izandla Zethemba

NPO NO 063-569

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We use community-driven approaches to create awareness of HIV and AIDS amongst school children and out of school youth and adults. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 6749 / **F** +27 21 637 6749

C 083 710 4696

E rpart@furtunet.co.za

Physical 22 Dorothy Zihlangu Road, Thambo Village, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 22 Dorothy Zihlangu Road, Thambo Village, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Izivunguvungu the Mediterranean Shipping

NPO NO 027-611

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We teach underprivileged children sailing skills. This is both recreational and educational. Our services include: Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training.

T +27 21 786 1120

C 076 170 5107

E izivungu@mweb.co.za

Physical Izivunguvungu, West Yard Base, Millers Point, Simonstown, Western Cape, 7995

Postal PO Box 679, Millers Point, Simonstown, Western Cape, 7995

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



James House Children's Home

NPO NO 009-677

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work actively with children and youth in our residential facility to provide them with positive relationships and a caring environment. We provide social welfare support, care, food and shelter for the children. We foster hope, potential and transformation in the life of the child. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral

Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 790 5616 / **F** +27 21 790 0928

E administrator@jaywalk.com

Physical 6 Riverside Terrace, Hout Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806

Postal PO Box 26703, Hout Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7872

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Janet Bourhill Institute

NPO NO 003-032

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care centre caring for children. We create an environment that is conducive to promoting early childhood development in infants and children from 6 months to 5 years old. We provide our children with daily meals. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 694 1010 / **F** +27 21 694 1018

E jbourhill@telkomsa.net

Physical Plumbago Street, Bonteheuwel, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 1, Bonteheuwel, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7763

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Jesus Feeds the Needy Outreach

NPO NO 020-357

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a place of safety to orphans and vulnerable children. We cater for children 17 years and younger and provide them nutrition, care and support. We believe every child has a right to normal home comforts and a family environment. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 374 8056

Physical 105 Linaria Street, Lentegeur, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 105 Linaria Street, Lentegeur, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jesus the Saviour Church

NPO NO 042-286

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members. We have two community outreach programmes - a feeding scheme where we provide food parcels for poor people and an evangelism outreach where we teach others about God. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 555 4031

C 083 959 5599

E info@jesusthesaviour.co.za

Physical 210 Koeberg Road, Century City Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Postal 27 Century Ratanga Drive, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jewish Sick Relief Society

NPO NO 003-209

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide financial assistance and social welfare services for the Jewish people. We work with Jewish people of all ages. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 462 5520 / **F** +27 21 462 5866

E annette@jcs.org.za

Physical 9 Gorge Road, Highlands Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 1501, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jireh Community Projects

NPO NO 000-270

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We provide a range of empowerment programmes to help development children. Our organisation's programme areas include income generation, capacity building, adult basic education, micro enterprise and leadership skills. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 371 6371 / **F** +27 21 371 5025

C 082 350 6758

E jireh@iafrica.com

Physical Jireh Centre, 37 Nile Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 717, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7802

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



JL Zwane Community Centre

NPO NO 066-688

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We respond to challenges faced by surrounding communities. We focus on HIV and AIDS prevention, care and support programmes, nutrition, music and drama as well as an after-school study programme for young learners. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 633 5033 / **F** +27 21 633 6015

C 083 763 0082

E jlzwane@sun.ac.za

Physical Corner of NY2 Fezeka Street and NY7, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 154, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7751

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jungle Theatre Company

NPO NO 033-014

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We use interactive and exciting theatre to develop awareness of environmental, social and cultural issues. We also partner with organisations and funders to research, develop and perform theatre, plays and workshops for disadvantaged children and youth in communities. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 788 5641 / **F** +27 21 788 5643

E info@jungletheatre.co.za

Physical 22 Wherry Road, Muizenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 224, Muizenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7950

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kabouterland Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 046-449

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We provide breakfast and lunch to children aged 3 to 6 years and our fees are on a monthly basis. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 23 614 1255 / **F** +27 23 614 1255

C 073 486 0303

Physical 24 Mimosa Road, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720

Postal 24 Mimosa Road, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720



Kolping Society of South Africa

NPO NO 029-807

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We deal mainly with underprivileged youth from 16 and upwards. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 975 9722 / **F** +27 21 975 9723

E ceo@kolping.co.za

Physical 9 Biccard Street, Durbanville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7550

Postal PO Box 3209, Durbanville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7551

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kuilsrivier Jeug Bediening Forum

NPO NO 032-214

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a youth forum catering for the needs of the youth and children in our community from the ages of 8 to 18 years. We counsel on social issues and make them aware of HIV and AIDS as well as distributing condoms. We also have regular week-end camping and outings which gives them the opportunity to learn basic life skills. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 968 2062

C 082 968 2062

E hennie@suibkerk.org.za

Physical 21 Dennis Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal PO Box 1386, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kuyakhanya Educare and After-Care Centre

NPO NO 072-554

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and after-school facility caring for the children from 3 months to 5 years from our community. Our fees are monthly and meals are provided. We nurture children to become the best versions of themselves. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 367 2653 / **F** +27 21 367 2653

C 083 521 0444

Physical 32 Tinto Street, X Section Site B, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 32 Tinto Street, X Section Site B, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Kwa Tsu San Culture and Education Centre

NPO NO 039-838

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We connect learners from other communities within the San culture. Children and youth are given the unique cultural and social experience of being introduced to the world of the descendants of the first indigenous people of Southern Africa. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Recreational Activities.

T +27 22 492 2998 / **F** +27 22 492 3566

E info@khaattu.org

Physical R27 West Coast Road, Yzerfontein, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 348, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Lady Buxton Centre

NPO NO 003-216

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children in our community. We care for children from 2 to 6 years of age and we believe every child needs individual attention in a secure, constructive, social, loving and nurturing environment. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 674 3110 / **F** +27 21 674 3112

E admin@ladybuxton.co.za

Physical 31 Eden Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal 31 Eden Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Leliebloem House Child and Youth Care Centre

NPO NO 003-227

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a residential home for abused and abandoned children and adolescents. We provide a safe environment and comprehensive care and support programmes for these children and youth. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 697 4947 / **F** +27 21 696 4174

C 082 771 9233

E fcornelius@leliebloem.org.za

Physical Korne Close, Lincoln Estate, Crawford, Western Cape, 7780

Postal Korne Close, Lincoln Estate, Crawford, Western Cape, 7780

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Sunday

Service Times 24 Hours

Service Costs Free



Leo Community Workers**NPO NO** 072-565

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide sports programmes for underprivileged school-age children and out of school youth in our community. We also provide career guidance and counselling programmes. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 691 7824 / **F** +27 21 691 7824**C** 076 937 3866**Physical** Mentz Court, 9 Surran Road, Hampton Estate, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7780**Postal** Mentz Court, 9 Surran Road, Hampton Estate, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7780**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Lerato Educare****NPO NO** 067-028

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for the children from 1 to 5 years in our community. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our aim is to create a fun learning environment. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 754 9287**C** 073 754 9287**E** lulama1@smartcape.org.za**Physical** H 372 Langa Crescent, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** H 372 Langa Crescent, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Lifeline - Gugulethu****NPO NO** 002-837

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate through the community assisting traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. We believe in every person's right to be treated with dignity and respect. We affirm people's rights to speak out when their needs are ignored, or not met, and we recognise that many people do not enjoy these basic rights. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgemental and highly professional. We aim to empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. At this branch we provide 24-hour telephonic counselling. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 637 3009 / **F** +27 21 637 4371**C** 082 214 6482**E** gugs.lifeline@xsinet.co.za**Physical** Room 10 Uluntu Centre, NY 108, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750**Postal** Room 10 Uluntu Centre, NY 108, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Lifeline/Childline - Bishop Lavis****NPO NO** 002-837

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate through the community assisting traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. We believe in every person's right to be treated with dignity and respect. We affirm people's rights to speak out when their needs are ignored, or not met, and we recognise that many people do not enjoy these basic rights. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgemental and highly professional. We aim to empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. Our offices incorporate a branch of Childline which provides free, 24-hour counselling for children in distress, prevention programmes and therapeutic support for children and their families. At our branch we have social workers who go into the community and they have prevention and awareness programmes to educate the people. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 934 4822 / **F** +27 21 934 3037**E** bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za**Physical** Bishop Lavis Day Hospital, Lavis Drive, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490**Postal** 56 Roeland Street, Cape Town, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Lifeline/ChildLine - Western Cape****NPO NO** 002-837

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate through the community assisting traumatised people, by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. We believe in every person's right to be treated with dignity and respect. We affirm people's rights to speak out when their needs are ignored, or not met, and we recognise that many people do not enjoy these basic rights. Our offices incorporate a branch of Childline which provides free, 24-hour counselling for children in distress, prevention programmes and therapeutic support for children and their families. At our branch perform home-visits to counsel traumatised children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 461 1113 / **F** +27 21 461 6400**E** info@lifelinewc.org.za**Physical** 56 Roeland Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** 56 Roeland Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

Lifeline/ChildLine Centre - Khayelitsha

NPO NO 002-837

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate through the community assisting traumatised people, by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. We believe in every person's right to be treated with dignity and respect. We affirm people's rights to speak out when their needs are ignored, or not met, and we recognise that many people do not enjoy these basic rights. Our offices incorporate a branch of Childline which provides free, 24-hour counselling for children in distress, prevention programmes and therapeutic support for children and their families. At our branch, we aim to empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 361 9197 / **F** +27 21 361 5787

C 082 586 5548

E info@lifelinewc.org.za

Physical CWD Centre, Scotts Road, E505 Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal CWD Centre, E505 Scotts Road, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Lindeka Children's Home

NPO NO 066-323

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential children's home. We give care, support and accommodation to children and provide them with clothing, schooling, food, security and stability. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 206 9579

C 078 206 9579

Physical 40 Gqobhoka Crescent, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 40 Gqobhoka Crescent, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Lions Club of Fish Hoek

NPO NO 003-421

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower volunteers to serve their communities, meet humanitarian needs, encourage peace and promote international understanding through Lions Clubs. We run an eye clinic, a feeding scheme, a disaster relief fund and provide care and support for children and seniors. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 789 0541 / **F** +27 21 789 0541

C 083 729 5431

E secretary@fishhoeklionsclub.org.za

Physical Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 22158, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7974

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Little Angels

NPO NO 013-197

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide emergency foster care services to children. We offer an interim home or temporary shelter to these children while they are in our care. Our services are available 24 hours a day. Our goal is to help the babies and children - irrespective of their background, religious or cultural persuasions - to be placed with suitable foster families as quickly as possible. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 712 6169 / **F** +27 21 712 6169

E info@littleangels.co.za

Physical 1 Cherry Lane, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal 1 Cherry Lane, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Little Angels Disabled Care Centre

NPO NO 045-541

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a centre where children with brain damage are cared for and treated with love and respect. We provide a rehabilitation programme for these children so that they have the chance to develop to their full potential. We have a day-care facility and a permanent residential facility for disabled children. As a result, some children stay with us full time while others come only for the school day. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 851 0908 / **F** +27 86 684 1489

C 082 444 4115

E info@little-angels.com

Physical 3 Bridgewater Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal 3 Bridgewater Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Little Angels Educare Centre**NPO NO** 066-224

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for the children in from 9 months to 6 years in our community. We provide excellent education and early childhood development programmes. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and we do not charge for the orphans and vulnerable children. Breakfast, lunch and snacks are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 955 1757 / **F** +27 21 955 1757**C** 078 341 4188**Physical** 30 Mino Circle, Eindhoven, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Postal** 30 Mino Circle, Eindhoven, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Little Bears Day-Care****NPO NO** 074-232

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years in our community. Our programme develops children so that they are ready for schooling. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and we provide their lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 845 7112**Physical** 104 Ninth Street, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140**Postal** 104 Ninth Street, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** SeTswana; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Little Green Dolphins Educare****NPO NO** 055-616

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for the children from 3 months to 5 years in our community. We encourage and develop children physically, mentally and emotionally. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and breakfast and lunch are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 374 4956 / **F** +27 21 374 4956**C** 083 258 3352**Physical** 48 Washington Drive, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 48 Washington Drive, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Little Ponies Educare Centre****NPO NO** 073-388

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for the children from 2 to 5 years in our community. We provide exceptional child care service and are committed to providing quality education and care for children's pre-school years. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 931 3679 / **F** +27 21 534 9900**C** 079 678 0097**E** pieterjohn@yahoo.com**Physical** 5 Eighteenth Street, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490**Postal** 5 Eighteenth Street, Elsies River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** Afrikaans; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Little Stars Educare****NPO NO** 068-848

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for the children from 2 to 6 years in our community. We provide the perfect environment for children's early learning experience. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 511 8254 / **F** +27 21 552 6677**Physical** 5 Dr Malan Crescent, Brooklyn, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405**Postal** 5 Dr Malan Crescent, Brooklyn, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Lizo Nobanda Day-Care Centre****NPO NO** 053-721

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care for children under the age of 6 years and a pre-school for Grade 0 children. Priority is given to children in foster care or those children who find it difficult to be integrated into other creches due to ill health. Many of our children are from the local community. Priority is given to children in foster care or those who find it difficult to be integrated into another day-care or after-care facility, particularly due to ill health. Children enjoy a curriculum, rich in school readiness, dancing, singing, art and sport. Our after-school academic support programme for children and youth aged 6 to 18 years operates each afternoon to assist children with homework, answer questions about school work covered that day, reinforce important concepts and preparation for tests. We also have a computer centre with internet access and a resource centre. We are managed by Home from Home. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 363 0412 / **F** +27 21 363 0412**E** toni@homefromhome.org.za**Physical** Mbotyi Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 18237, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Loreto Early Learning Centre

NPO NO 066-796

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an early learning centre caring for the children from 3 to 6 years in our community. We help children to master basic literacy and numeracy skills so that they are better prepared for primary school. Our fees are on a monthly basis and meals are provided. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 845 7567 / **F** +27 21 845 7567

Physical 91 Ninth Street, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

Postal PO Box 1060, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Lorna Educare Centre

NPO NO 070-512

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for the children 1 to 5 years in our community. We provide a happy atmosphere with support and understanding for each child. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and breakfast and lunch are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 83 687 7884

C 083 687 7884

Physical 54 Kuils Street, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal PO Box 3114, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Lorraine Joja and the Sive Nathi Home - Blackheath

NPO NO 020-467

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a home for severely and profoundly physically and/or mentally disabled children. We also provide a home to disabled children. In many instances the parents of the disabled children have died, or they have been abandoned, or the parents simply cannot cope with their disabilities. A doctor visits our premises regularly to provide primary health care services to the children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 905 6048 / **F** +27 21 905 6048

C 083 352 3234

E sivenathi@mweb.co.za

Physical 59 Robert Street, Austinville, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 59 Robert Street, Austinville, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Lovedale Welfare Organisation of South Africa

NPO NO 066-981

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to all community members and support to their children. We collect and donate clothing to abused women and children. We also have a weekly soup kitchen in the township. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 906 1936 / **F** +27 21 906 6944

E simplantscape@telkomsa.net

Physical 17 Sadole Road, Hunters Retreat, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal PO Box 684, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Loyiso Pre-School

NPO NO 023-943

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for the children from 6 months to 6 years in our community. We provide a playgroup that gives young children the opportunity to learn while having fun. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and breakfast, lunch and snacks are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 386 1101 / **F** +27 21 386 1101

C 078 716 7561

Physical Intsikizi Street, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal PO Box 21, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7782

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Lukhanyiselo Youth Development

NPO NO 066-989

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide youth development programmes, including various sports programmes. We also serve as a referral service for the youth. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 78 508 7993 / **F** +27 21 461 3656

C 078 508 7993

E mbuso@pgwc.gov.za



Physical 117 Acacia Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 117 Acacia Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Lusanda Educare Centre

NPO NO 013-873

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for the children from 1 to 6 years in our community. We provide a safe educational environment for children. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. We also offer transport at a small fee per child. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 988 2215

C 072 106 9222

Physical 14059 Bharu Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal 14059 Bharu Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Madrasa Toel Falaag Al Lelsamieyyah

NPO NO 036-310

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members. We also provide an educational facility for girl children from 4 to 12 years of age. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 699 1187 / **F** +27 21 633 2511

C 076 046 2463

Physical 5 Dr Aburahman Avenue, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 11 Statics Street, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Makazi Educare

NPO NO 039-936

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for the children from birth to 6 years in our community. We offer a homely and stimulating environment. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 4343

Physical 6 Debeza Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 61, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Mamelani Projects - Cape Town

NPO NO 028-695

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower and strengthen marginalised communities by listening to the particular needs of women, youth and children. We facilitate programmes that focus on developing people through health education, skills training and personal development. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 448 2725 / **F** +27 86 514 3892

C 082 334 8884

E info@mamelani.org.za

Physical Room 7 and 8, Wesley College, 20 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal Room 7 and 8, Wesley College, 20 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mandalay Educare Centre

NPO NO 071-155

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 1 to 6 years in our community. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide a nutritious breakfast and lunch daily. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 387 4652 / **F** +27 21 387 3429

E maned@live.co.za

Physical 22 Opperman Street, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 22 Opperman Street, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mandalay Islamic Association

NPO NO 068-025

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to community members, including children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 82 902 1958

C 082 902 1958

Physical 11 Tennyson Street, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785



Postal 4 Chase Close, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Maranatha Revival Community Church of the Republic of South Africa

NPO NO 068-324

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community. We provide food parcels to poor people in community and visit schools in our area to promote abstinence among teenagers. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 783 1072 / **F** +27 21 783 2793

Physical 25 Nebula Way, Ocean View, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Postal 25 Nebula Way, Ocean View, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Margaret's House

NPO NO 011-985

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility for children and youth in our community. We focus on providing support to children who are orphaned and/or abandoned and cannot be absorbed into their own communities. Children are also placed at our facility by the court because of inadequacy or a complete breakdown in their primary care environment. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 797 0233 / **F** +27 21 797 2430

C 079 979 2887

E info@mhouse.org.za

Physical 61 Rouxton Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal 61 Rouxton Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Marimba All Stars Project

NPO NO 072-501

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote HIV prevention and abstinence through music and drama programmes. In so doing we also educate and train youth in music and drama. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 997 4713

C 073 997 4713

E moyamasp@gmail.com

Physical 30 Jungle Walk, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7455

Postal 30 Jungle Walk, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7455

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Ma'roof Islamic Centre

NPO NO 028-875

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility which caters for children between 18 months and 6 years. Our fees are monthly and vary according to the whether the child is still in nappies. We provide breakfast, lunch and snacks. Our mission is to cater for the educational, spiritual, physical and moral upliftment of various groups of denominations. We offer physical training and social education programmes as well as spiritual guidance. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 638 4609 / **F** +27 21 633 9808

C 073 155 3688

Physical 40 Tarentaal Way, Bridgetown, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 6, Athlone, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7760

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Martha's Educare Centre

NPO NO 059-796

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years of age. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast, lunch and a snack. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 931 9669 / **F** +27 21 931 9669

C 083 988 1711

E marthajames@telkomsa.net

Physical 3 Civic Way, Matroosfontein, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7940

Postal 3 Civic Way, Matroosfontein, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7940

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Maryland Literacy Programme**NPO NO** 022-978

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide adult education classes for those wishing to complete their matric. We also operate a community outreach project which involves distributing food parcels in the rural areas for all the indigent people. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support.

T +27 21 692 1355 / **F** +27 21 691 3344**E** info@adulitlit.co.za**Physical** Maryland Centre, Summit Road, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780**Postal** PO Box 39, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7782**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Masakhane Educare Centre****NPO NO** 041-691

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from our community. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child and provide breakfast and lunch daily. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 988 7641**C** 079 387 5306**Physical** 14 La Boheme Avenue, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570**Postal** PO Box 274, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7569**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Masibambane Community Garden and Nutrition****NPO NO** 025-336

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a soup kitchen for the poor people in our community. We also donate fruits and vegetables to orphans and vulnerable children in the community. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support.

T +27 21 364 1483 / **F** +27 21 364 1483**C** 083 987 8027**E** masibambane1@telkomsa.net**Physical** 2 Mongezi Road, G Section, Nonkqubela, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** PO Box 150, Nonkqubela, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7793**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Masibambane Educare****NPO NO** 029-705

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from our community. We provide a nutritional breakfast, lunch and snacks. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS;

Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 72 133 3999**C** 072 133 3999**Physical** 5623 Sol Plaatje Street, Weltevreden Valley North, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** 3901 Sharpville Street, Weltevreden Valley North, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Masigcine Ikhaya Labantwana****NPO NO** 003-483

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a rehabilitation centre and residential facility for orphans and vulnerable children from 0 to 10 years of age. We also provide counselling, educational and nutritional support for the children in our facility. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 909 1397 / **F** +27 21 909 1397**C** 084 404 1296**E** masigcine@gmail.com**Physical** 12 School Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580**Postal** PO Box 1106, Blackheath, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7581**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Masikhule Educare****NPO NO** 072-610

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 0 to 6 years from our community. We also provide breakfast, lunch and snacks and ensure these children receive the love, care and support they need to develop. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 682 6064**C** 073 682 6064**Physical** 2850 Kossovo Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 2850 Kossovo Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee

Masikhule Soup Kitchen

NPO NO 071-151

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children from birth to 6 years in our community. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We provide a soup kitchen from Monday to Friday for the indigent members of our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 83 595 8859 / **F** +27 86 666 6540

C 083 595 8859

Physical Corner of Ekungeneni Street and Third Avenue, Nyanga East, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750

Postal Corner of Ekungeneni Street and Third Avenue, Nyanga East, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masikhulisane Day and After-Care Centre

NPO NO 072-655

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children from 8 months to 6 years in our community. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We also offer an after-school care centre for children aged 7 to 9 years. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 406 1138 / **F** +27 21 799 1148

C 082 406 1138

Physical 6687 Charles Ndaba Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 6687 Charles Ndaba Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masime Nutritional Development Organisation

NPO NO 070-943

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from the ages of 2 to 6. Lunch is provided to children in our care and we charge a monthly fee for attendance at our facility. We operate a garden project in order to provide a cooked daily meal to all indigent community members from Monday to Friday. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 699 0598

E nongana@gmail.com

Physical Room 86, NY 21, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal Room 86, NY 21, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masinedane Educare Centre

NPO NO 071-457

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from our community. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 78 324 3063

C 078 324 3063

Physical 3893 Block 9, Lower Cross Roads, Phillipi Phase 4, Gugulethu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 3893 Block 9, Lower Cross Roads, Phillipi Phase 4, Gugulethu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masinedane Gemeenskapsdiens

NPO NO 004-464

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are involved in the provision of specialised training, development and employment services to the community. We also provide HIV and AIDS-related support and home-based care services to any member of the community in need of care. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 854 6303 / **F** +27 21 854 6303

E roger-mas@xsinet.co.za

Physical Market Square, 35 Wesley Street, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

Postal PO Box 1534, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masiphumelele Sport and Rehabilitation Club

NPO NO 068-301

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide sports programmes to the community. We use sport as a tool for creating awareness and as part of a rehabilitation programme for the youth aged 14 to 18 years. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 785 2442 / **F** +27 21 785 5632

C 071 810 2947

E nceba15@yahoo.com

Physical Ukhanyo Sport Building, Scarborough, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 5099, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masithembele**NPO NO** 065-402

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support for all people infected and affected by HIV and AIDS in our area. We provide support groups, counselling sessions and nutritional support to those affected and infected by HIV and AIDS including children. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 956 2642 / **F** +27 21 956 2642**E** masithembele.delf@yahoo.com**Physical** 127 Mandela Peace Park, The Hague Avenue, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Postal** 127 Mandela Peace Park, The Hague Avenue, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Masivelane Soup Kitchen****NPO NO** 073-426

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a meal centre where food is offered to the hungry. We also run a community garden which assists in providing vegetables to the vulnerable members of our community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 76 467 6200**C** 076 467 6200**Physical** 4652 Albert Luthuli Street, Village 4, Alphine Park, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 4652 Albert Luthuli Street, Village 4, Alphine Park, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Mbali Educare Centre****NPO NO** 029-188

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 3 months to 6 years from the community. We create an environment where children are encouraged to grow and flourish. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 2770**C** 083 984 1423**Physical** No 201, NY 1, Section 48, Guguletu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750**Postal** Number 201, NY 1, Section 48, Guguletu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Meadowridge Baptist Church****NPO NO** 058-151

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We focus on youth and their spiritual development, whilst educating them in life skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 712 1218 / **F** +27 21 712 2342**E** pam@mbc.org.za**Physical** 136 Ladies Mile Road, Meadowridge, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806**Postal** 136 Ladies Mile Road, Meadowridge, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Mental Health Society - Western Cape (MHS)****NPO NO** 003-264

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide helping people of all ages with intellectual and psychiatric disabilities to obtain access to education, training, work and social support services. Our role is to help them overcome and remove the obstacles which deny them the opportunity to reach their full potential. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 447 9040 / **F** +27 21 448 8475**E** info@cmhs.co.za**Physical** 22 Ivy Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925**Postal** Private Bag X7, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7935**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Metro Kids Africa****NPO NO** 052-008

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide children with life skills, education and training to help them in creating a better future for themselves. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 531 5461**E** jamiesenior@mweb.co.za**Physical** 10 Green Way, Howard Place, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405**Postal** PO Box 597, Howard Place, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7450**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

Mfesane - Western Cape

NPO NO 003-685

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower communities to be self-sustainable. We also visit the townships to provide a soup kitchen for the underprivileged people. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 945 3992 / **F** +27 21 945 3989

E admin@mfesane.org.za

Physical 20 Teddington Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal Private Bag X2, Cape Town International Airport, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7525

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Milk Matters

NPO NO 053-121

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We collect and supply breast milk to babies whose mothers have not been able to nurse them. We believe that breast milk offers babies the best possible start to life. We feel very strongly about informing parents and the public of the advantages of breastfeeding. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 659 5599 / **F** +27 86 515 8126

C 082 895 8004

E info@milkmatters.org

Physical Mowbray Maternity Hospital, Hornsey Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 18050, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ministry of Grace

NPO NO 072-410

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling to community members, including youth and children. We also provide a soup kitchen for the orphans and vulnerable children in our community. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 854 8721 / **F** +27 21 854 8721

C 072 159 4030

E oesmanbasardien@gmail.com

Physical 20 Seventh Street, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

Postal 20 Seventh Street, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Missing Children South Africa

NPO NO 067-095

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are staffed by concerned and compassionate South Africans who assist those most vulnerable in our society - our children. We help abandoned children, children who have no home, as well as orphans and other vulnerable children in the community by providing temporary accommodation until we find them a foster home or are able to return them safely to their original homes. We also provide nutritional support and counselling services to the families of these children and to the community. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 950 1546 / **F** +27 86 580 3310

C 072 647 7464

E info@missingchildren.org.za

Physical Venter van Heerden building, Old Pole Road, Old Dutch Square, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal PO Box 212, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Missionaries of St Charles Borromeo - Scalabrini Fathers

NPO NO 033-654

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We provide a temporary shelter for all disadvantaged people, particularly refugees, and a day-care centre for disadvantaged children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 465 6433 / **F** +27 21 465 6317

E mmadikane@scalabrini.org.za

Physical 47 Commercial Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 47 Commercial Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mitchells Plain Community Advice and Development Project

NPO NO 016-097

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling services for victims of rape and abuse. We also provide rehabilitation services for drug dependent people of all ages. We offer our assistance to abused children, their mothers and other vulnerable family members. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 392 2000 / **F** +27 21 392 2887



E mitchellspainadvice@telkomsa.net

Physical Room 13-1, Town Centre, OGS Building, Corner First and Fourth Avenues, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785
Postal PO Box 103, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
 Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mitchells Plain Crisis Line

NPO NO 005-979

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling services for victims of domestic violence and rape survivors. We also provide the community with paralegal services and advice. We support people of all ages and genders. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 392 2000 / **F** +27 21 392 2887

E mitchellspainadvice@telkom.co.za

Physical OGS Building, Corner First and Fourth Avenues, Town Centre, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 103, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7789

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
 Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mitchells Plain Islamic Society (MPIS)

NPO NO 006-638

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are made up of collective bodies, chosen at each mosque to run the affairs at the mosques and educational centres associated with the mosque. As a result our activities have a direct impact on all people who attend the mosque, including children and youth. We are also engaged in activities that offer care and spiritual guidance. Our services include: Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 392 6187 / **F** +27 21 392 6187

E mpis@telkomsa.net

Physical Darul Hikma Rocklands, Galaxy Way, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 67, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, Cape Town, 7789

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mitchells Plain Service Centre and Meals on Wheels

NPO NO 011-376

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide nutritional support and income generation programmes for the community. We operate a drop-in centre for adults and children who come to us daily to collect meals. We also encourage and support people to engage in their own income-generating business and help them to set these up. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 371 8956 / **F** +27 21 371 8956

C 073 481 1398

E mpow@mowwc.co.za

Physical Corner of Liesbeeck and Vaal River Roads, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal PO Box 882, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7802

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Monterey Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 056-620

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a pre-primary facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We provide the best educational support in the area. Our fees are on a monthly basis and we do not provide meals. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 762 6251 / **F** +27 21 762 6251

E monteryprep@xsinet.co.za

Physical Norman Henshilwood High School Campus, Denbigh Road, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806

Postal PO Box 46, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7801

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Monwood Play Group

NPO NO 066-089

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 3 months to 6 years from our community. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 059 1345

C 078 059 1345

Physical 16834 Aziya Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 16834 Aziya Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



mothers2mothers - Head Office Western Cape (m2m) NPO NO 025-359

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an effective, sustainable model of care that provides education and support for pregnant women and new mothers living with HIV and AIDS. Our innovative mentoring and counselling programme offers comprehensive support for HIV-positive pregnant women and new mothers. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.
T +27 21 466 9160 / **F** +27 21 462 4868
E info@m2m.org

Physical 2nd Floor, CCMA Building, Darling Street, High Cape, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 841, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mowbray Baptist Church

NPO NO 066-922

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance services for community members including children and youth. We have a Sunday School programme and run a youth programme every Friday ensuring that children and youth receive support, care and recreational activities in a safe environment. They learn about faith issues and life skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 686 3942

C 082 771 7675

Physical 45 Main Road, Clarendon Estate, Mowbray, Western Cape, 7700

Postal 45 Main Road, Clarendon Estate, Mowbray, Western Cape, 7700

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Muslim Assembly

NPO NO 000-386

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance services. We also work to uplift the community through care and support outreach programmes for the needy. We provide a day-care facility for children from 2 to 6 years ensuring their early childhood development. Our fees are on a monthly basis according to whether the child is full day or half day and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 692 1237 / **F** +27 21 692 3984

E muslimassem@telkomsa.net

Physical 38 Luderwyk Road, Newfields Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 60, Gatesville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7766

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Muslim Refugee Association of South Africa

NPO NO 068-857

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide meals and support services to refugees and their families who are seeking asylum in South Africa. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 76 430 4927

C 076 430 4927

E mrasa2008@gmail.com

Physical Corner Seventh Avenue and Balgravia Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 208, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7499

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mzomomhle Educare

NPO NO 066-766

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 1 to 6 years from our community. We provide a safe learning environment for children. We also provide daily meals and our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 693 7549

C 082 693 7549

Physical 8089 Sonderend Street, Mfuleni Extension 6, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal PO Box 706, Mfuleni, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



National Association of Child Care Workers - Head Office Cape Town (NACCW)

NPO NO 022-979

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide professional training and infrastructure to promote healthy child and youth development. We work to improve standards of care and treatment for troubled children and youth at risk in family, community and residential group care settings. We are the head office and all membership and training approvals are done here. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 762 6076 / **F** +27 21 762 5352

C 082 418 7918

E headoffice@naccw.org.za

Physical Office 9, 220 Ottery Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800



New Beginnings Ministries

NPO NO 071-725

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance to its members. We offer community outreach programmes. We also provide bereavement counselling and HIV and AIDS counselling. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 701 9209 / **F** +27 21 591 8900

E info@touchinglives.co.za

Physical 13 Harding Road, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Postal 13 Harding Road, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



New Birth Community Outreach Centre

NPO NO 073-291

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide legal assistance, which is primarily focused towards supporting children in difficult situations. We also provide nutritional support to the community through a feeding scheme. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 905 6014

C 072 415 5216

E nbcoc@webmail.co.za

Physical 44 Amstelveen Street, Austinville, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 44 Amstelveen Street, Austinville, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



New Dawn

NPO NO 074-418

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a feeding scheme and after-care programme for neglected children. We only provide a breakfast meal. We refer these children for further counselling where needed. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 633 3309 / **F** +27 21 633 8288

C 083 411 0510

E ournewdawn@hotmail.com

Physical 56 Clover Crescent, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 56 Clover Crescent, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



New Life Community Development Ministries of Hope

NPO NO 068-027

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members, including children. We run a Sunday School programme for children and are also engaged in outreach programmes where a group of our church members do home visitations to pray and care for the sickly. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 956 5536

E newlifecommunitydevelopment@gmail.com

Physical 41 Schipol Road, The Hague, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 41 Schipol Road, The Hague, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



New Rest Educare and Pre-School

NPO NO 071-172

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare and pre-school facility caring for the children from birth to 6 years in our community. We create an environment filled with love and care for the children. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 347 6541 / **F** +27 21 637 4343

C 082 347 6541

Physical 61F New Rest Squatter Camp, N111 Section 3, Durrheim, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Postal PO Box 21109, Durrheim, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7491

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



New Start - Cape Town

NPO NO 004-388

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide anonymous, affordable and efficient HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) services. Our HCT/VCT units are mobile which allows us to bring our services on-site to companies, community-based and faith-based organisations. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 425 5843 / **F** +27 21 425 9730

E newstartcapetown@sph.co.za

Physical 58 Strand Street Picbel Parkade, Shop 11 Lower Ground, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal Picbel Parkade, Shop 11 Lower Ground

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Next Prayer Pentecostal Church**NPO NO** 068-423

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We offer faith-based and family counselling for all our church members. There is a Sunday School for children teaching them about responsibilities, healthy living and matters of faith. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 650 3734 / **F** +27 21 650 4369**Physical** 10 Farmfield Road, Schaapkraal, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Postal** 10 Farmfield Road, Schaapkraal, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Nobantu Educare Centre****NPO NO** 073-195

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from 1 to 6 years from surrounding communities. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Children from disadvantaged backgrounds do not pay school fees. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 386 4976**Physical** Bester Homes, 137 Gwayi Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750**Postal** 137 Bester Homes, Gwayi Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Nokuthembeka Home-Based Care****NPO NO** 026-015

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to sick and elderly people in the community. Through these home visits we also support orphans and vulnerable children. We also collect and distribute food parcels and clothing to poor people including orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 386 1764 / **F** +27 21 386 1764**C** 082 477 2824**E** nokuthembeka@polka.co.za**Physical** 185 Hangana Street, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750**Postal** PO Box 97, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7755**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Noluthando Educare****NPO NO** 011-785

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from birth to 6 years. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 322 0490**C** 073 322 0490**Physical** 18 Bangani Road, Sorrento, Parow, Western Cape, 7500**Postal** PO Box 3765, Sorrento, Parow, Western Cape, 7500**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Nonceba Family Counselling Centre****NPO NO** 012-986

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide families with trauma and sexual abuse counselling services. We also run a sexual abuse awareness programme in schools. We provide assistance and temporary shelter/shelter to women and children who have been abused or affected by abuse. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 364 0135 / **F** +27 21 361 0323**E** admin@nonceba.org**Physical** 29 Tanga Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** PO Box 41, Nonkqubela, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7793**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Nondzame Educare Centre****NPO NO** 058-965

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from 3 to 6 years from our community. We ensure the well-being of children through early childhood development programmes. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 638 6349**C** 083 613 8539**Physical** Stand 38-40, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750**Postal** PO Box 179, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Nosisiko Educare Centre

NPO NO 028-223

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility for children from birth to 6 years from our community. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 386 4115

C 082 404 8118

Physical 1736 White City, Hlati Street, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 53, Nyanga, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7755

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Noxolo Pre-School

NPO NO 081-640

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a pre-school caring for the children in our community. We offer a safe, loving environment that children feel confident in. We also do sport activities and provide daily meals for the children. Our services include: Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 272 4765

C 073 272 4765

Physical Next to Woza Store, Mthombokazi AA, Ngxabaxha Location, Heemstede, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal PO Box 381, Heemstede, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Nursing Atlantic Home Care

NPO NO 028-375

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services ill youth and adults as well as the elderly in our community. Our care givers attend to terminally ill patients at home on a daily basis. Our patients are 16 years and older. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 438 3138 / **F** +27 21 438 3666

E nah@telkomsa.net

Physical 16 Argyle Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

Postal PO Box 32346, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8040

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Nurul Ilm Educare and Madrassah

NPO NO 072-758

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for the Muslim children in our community from 2 to 6 years. We provide recreational activities and life skills training. We ensure the Muslim principles are instilled to the children at a young age through education. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 397 7583 / **F** +27 21 397 7583

E mamien.abrham09@gmail.com

Physical 9 Carmen Crescent, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 9 Carmen Crescent, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Oasis

NPO NO 022-630

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide HIV and AIDS awareness programmes structured according to the ages of those attending the workshops. Our main objective is to use life skills training in creating awareness on a number of issues affecting everyone in the community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 704 6815 / **F** +27 86 054 66659

C 082 945 4812

E oasisplace@mweb.co.za

Physical 28 Schaatkraal Road, Phillippi Phase 4, Gugulethu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 31221, Eagle Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Setswana; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Oasis Association

NPO NO 002-937

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide workshop facilities for people with intellectual disabilities. Our mission is to enable persons with intellectual disability to realise their fullest potential at each stage of their lives and to become as independent and productive within the community. We also provide accommodation and daily meals and a day-care facility for children from 1 to 6 years. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support;



Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 671 2698 / F +27 21 683 5011

E services@oasis.org.za

Physical 33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708**Postal** Private Bag X23, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Olive Leaf Foundation - Cape Town (OLF)**

NPO NO 004-707

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide sustainable community development. Our vision is to shape a better world for current and future generations that meets the fundamental human needs of all its people. We aim to give voice to the unheard and assist communities to become strong, economically prosperous and self-reliant by helping them to responsibly manage their limited ecological resources. At our branch we provide counselling services and we refer people who need medical help to Site C Male Clinic. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 881 3028 / F +27 21 364 5129

E wessel.vandenberg@olf.org.za

Physical 1st Floor, Metropolitan Life Building, Spine Road, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** PO Box 13270, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Ons Plek**

NPO NO 009-578

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide the only residential safe-house for girls in Cape Town. We also offer a 24-hours assessment centre. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 465 4829 / F +27 21 461 0530

E onsplek@new.co.za

Physical 4 Albertus Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** PO Box 3506, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Oostenberg Centre**

NPO NO 002-760

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide community empowerment and nutritional support services for adults and children. We undertake income-generating projects to alleviate poverty such as sewing clubs and baking. The money earned from these projects by youth and adults helps them to support their families. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 988 1700 / F +27 21 987 1906

E mealsonwheels@cyberspace.co.za

Physical 133 Wapnisk Street, Bergzicht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460**Postal** PO Box 425, Bergzicht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Operation Teddy Bear Care**

NPO NO 072-548

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower community members through basic skills development programmes. From our garden projects, we provide nutritional support to the children in the community. We offer income generation programmes to the unskilled and unemployed people to enable them to become self-sustainable. The adult females make teddy bears and the males do woodwork. We donate personal items and teddy bears to the orphans and vulnerable children in the community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 557 3325 / F +27 86 619 6404

C 082 349 7450

E coleen@teddybearcare.org

Physical The Dunes, 10 Merlot Street, Bella Centurion, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Postal** The Dunes, 10 Merlot Street, Bella Centurion, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Otherwise Media with Youth**

NPO NO 030-194

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We produce awareness raising, engaging and entertaining media on topics that are misrepresented or absent in mainstream media. We exist to create a voice for those who are least heard. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support.

T +27 21 423 0391 / F +27 21 423 0391

E info@otherwise.org.za

Physical 21 Upper Bloem Street, Schotschekloof, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** PO Box 16423, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 800**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

P Section Children's Network

NPO NO 041-304

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and support services to orphans and vulnerable children. We perform regular home visits to child-headed households and to the homes of ill people. We provide them with meals, and feed and bath ill people who are unable to care for themselves. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 361 1504 / **F** +27 21 531 4954

E jazzbandile@webmail.co.za

Physical Bonga Drive, P98 Site B, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal P98, Bonga Drive, Site B, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Partners with After School Care Projects (PASCAP)

NPO NO 005-006

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children in our community. We also provide after school care to ensure that children are safe and they are doing their homework. Meals are also provided during after-care. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support.

T +27 21 713 0754 / **F** +27 21 705 0733

E info@pascap.org.za

Physical 31 Tramore Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal 31 Tramore Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Patch Helderberg Child Abuse Centre

NPO NO 005-667

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide counselling services and legal assistance to the abused children in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 852 6110 / **F** +27 21 852 7599

C 072 695 1884

E childabuse@telkomsa.net

Physical Corner of Dummer Street and Dorhill Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 2454, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Peter Pan Down's Syndrome Centre

NPO NO 009-883

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility for disabled children and those affected by Down's Syndrome from 2 to 7 years. We provide them with recreational activities, educational support and the love and care they deserve. Our fees vary according to whether transport is required and meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 510 8670 / **F** +27 21 510 8671

E peterp@telkomsa.net

Physical Corner of Essex and Coronation Roads, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 495, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Phakamisani Development Centre

NPO NO 074-132

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate as a community care initiative. Our services range from a day-care centre providing access to early childhood development, a home-based care service delivering home visits and lay counselling, and a soup kitchen providing nutritional support. We also provide a transport system for those who need to visit patients in hospital. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 928 2615

C 078 928 2615

Physical 20589 Mkhokotho Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal 20589 Mkhokotho Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Philani Nutrition Centres Trust

NPO NO 042-402

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are committed to the protection of the right of every child to proper nutrition and health care. We work in communities where there are vulnerable, malnourished children and destitute mothers. We work with mothers, educating them in the basics of nutrition and health. We provide them with skills training and give them an opportunity to earn a living. Through these programmes we improve the health and well-being of the mothers, their children and their community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 387 5124 / **F** +27 21 387 5107



E info@philani.org.za

Physical Phaphani Street, Site C, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 40188, Elonwaben, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7791

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Place of Hope

NPO NO 016-266

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate a shelter for abused women and children. Temporary shelter is available to these women and children for up to 6 months or until they are able to fend for themselves. We provide counselling, legal advice and human rights advocacy. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 697 2019 / **F** +27 21 696 9366

E info@placeofhope.org.za

Physical 233 Lawrence Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal PO Box 14598, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7779

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Positive Muslims

NPO NO 023-419

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We raise HIV awareness and provide support to persons infected and affected with HIV and AIDS. We offer our services from an Islamic perspective to all of humanity. We encourage compassion, mercy and non-judgementalism towards all people. While our own work is primarily among Muslims, we are committed to working with all the other progressive groups. We work with vulnerable people of all ages in the communities as well as in schools. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 761 2249 / **F** +27 21 761 2284

C 082 227 1145

E info@positivemuslims.org.za

Physical 15 Mars Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal PO Box 13127, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7729

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rainbow Educare Centre

NPO NO 064-598

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from our community. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 701 0065 / **F** +27 21 701 9565

C 072 854 1926

Physical 117 Vrygrond Avenue, Capricorn Park, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Postal 117 Vrygrond Avenue, Capricorn Park, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rainbow of Hope

NPO NO 067-647

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a loving, caring, safe home for children of the community. We also provide parent empowerment programmes where we provide counselling for parents. We focus on children between 0 to 10 years. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 591 6610 / **F** +27 21 591 6610

E rainbowhouse11@telkomsa.net

Physical 49 Alice Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

Postal 49 Alice Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rape Crisis - Helderberg

NPO NO 014-392

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to end sexual violence against women and girls, and to improve access to care, treatment and justice for rape survivors. We work with both female and male survivors and provide assistance such as counselling and support services to survivors and their partners, family and friends. We do awareness-raising programmes in schools and communities and create empowerment opportunities through our rape crisis volunteer programme. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 852 5620 / **F** +27 86 519 4306

C 083 484 9409

E info@crisiscentre.org.za

Physical Helderberg Hospital, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal PO Box 2011, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Khayelitsha

NPO NO 044-786

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are working to end sexual violence against females from 14 years and upwards. Our focus is to improve access to care, treatment and justice for rape survivors. We counsel both female and male survivors and provide assistance and counselling to their partners, family and friends. We offer awareness-raising in schools and communities and create empowerment opportunities through our rape crisis volunteer training programme. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 361 9228 / **F** +27 21 361 0529

E zodwa@rapecrisis.org.za

Physical 89 Msobomvu Drive, Elitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 89 Msobomvu Drive, Elitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Observatory

NPO NO 044-786

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are working to end sexual violence against females from 14 years and upwards. Our focus is to improve access to care, treatment and justice for rape survivors. We counsel both female and male survivors and provide assistance and counselling to their partners, family and friends as well. We offer awareness-raising in schools and communities and create empowerment opportunities through our rape crisis volunteer training programme. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 447 1467 / **F** +27 21 447 5458

E kath@rapecrisis.org.za

Physical 23 Trill Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal PO Box 46, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7935

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Renewal Outreach Ministries

NPO NO 044-944

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community. We also provide outreach initiatives for the youth and adults in the community using drama and sports programmes. A Sunday school is offered for children up to 18 years. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 374 0581 / **F** +27 21 374 0581

E cearendse@telkomsa.net

Physical 1 Cathy Street, Colorado Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 29 Denise Circle, Colorado Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Head Office Cape Town (RAPCAN)

NPO NO 010-744

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We were established by the University of Cape Town's Department of Paediatrics and Child Health in response to the need for education and training in the field of child abuse prevention. We are the national head office of the organisation. We ensure that the rights of children are realised. We work within a preventative framework so as to ensure the protection of children. We are widely recognised for our contribution towards creating a safe society where children are acknowledged as rights-holders and the rights of all are respected. We strive for a society where adults take responsibility for the safety of children, where children participate in the realisation of their rights and are able to achieve their full potential. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support.

T +27 21 712 2330 / **F** +27 21 712 2365

E info@rapcan.org.za

Physical 3rd Floor, Waterfall House, Waterford Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal Postnet Suite 87, Private Bag X12, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Khayelitsha (RAPCAN)

NPO NO 010-744

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We ensure that the rights of children are realised. We work within a preventative framework so as to ensure the protection of children. We are widely recognised for our contribution towards creating a safe society where children are acknowledged as rights-holders and the rights of all are respected. We strive for a society where adults take responsibility for the safety of children, where children participate in the realisation of their rights and are able to achieve their full potential. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life



Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 360 1471 / **F** +27 21 360 1472

E info@rapcan.org.za

Physical Nonqubela Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal Private Bag X1, Magistrates Court, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Revelation Ministries of the Last Days

NPO NO 068-470

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for all members of the community. We have a Sunday School which teaches children good values and basic life skills. We offer counselling to people who are vulnerable and in need of care or support. We also counsel people who are infected or affected by HIV and AIDS and offer assistance to their family members. We have a group that is responsible for prisons and hospital visitation. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 83 333 6782

C 083 333 6782

Physical 15 Tsholo Street, Lusaka, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 15 Tsholo Street, Lusaka, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Robin Trust

NPO NO 014-059

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We exist to bring hope, facilitate empowerment, deliver care and in so doing, to promote well-being. We also provide accommodation for the chronically ill and destitute members of our community including orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 447 1565 / **F** +27 21 447 1564

C 082 821 3499

E robintrust@icon.co.za

Physical Alexander Road, Oude Molen Eco Village, Howard Place, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 375, Howard Place, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7430

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Robinhood Creche and Primary School

NPO NO 005-282

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from our community. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 572 4110 / **F** +27 21 572 4110

Physical 28 Nerina Street, Protea Park, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349

Postal PO Box 1029, Atlantis, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7349

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Rural Education Awareness and Community Health (REACH)

NPO NO 048-725

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We were established to respond to the heightening levels of sexual harassment evident in South Africa's rural farming communities.

Our organisation raises awareness of the prevalence of sexual and domestic violence, alcohol and drug abuse, HIV and AIDS in the Western Cape's rural farming communities. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 638 7024 / **F** +27 86 645 7538

E joanie@reach.org.za

Physical Saartjie Baartman Women's Centre, Klipfontein Road, Gatesville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 38401, Gatesville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7766

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Safeline

NPO NO 060-855

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We render long-term counselling to child victims of sexual abuse.

We engage survivors of abuse in individual therapy so as to help them with the psychological and emotional trauma caused by sexual and other abuse. We also provide emotional support to family members helping them to cope with the child who has been abused.

Our main objective is to provide holistic counselling and supportive services to children who have been abused sexually and to assist their families so as to bring about healing and restoration. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 696 0303 / **F** +27 21 696 0308

E reception@safeline.org.za

Physical 1st Floor, Wembley Building, Belgravia Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal PO Box 53274, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7745

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sakhe Educare Centre

NPO NO 058-478

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 8 months to 6 years from the surrounding communities. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 72 755 0969

C 072 755 0969

Physical 60688 Andries Motsepe Street, DT 565C, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 60688 Andries Motsepe Street, DT 565C, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sakh'ulutsha - The Scripture Union Life Skills Education Initiative

NPO NO 012-299

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We support churches in introducing young South Africans to Christianity. Our vision is for an AIDS-free generation of young people turned around by Christ and filled with hope. At our branch we guide the youth from the age of 9 to 18 years in developing the necessary skills for effective decision-making in the areas of sexuality and relationships. We also run holiday clubs and camping programmes. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 686 8595 / **F** +27 21 685 5861

E pearl@su.org.za

Physical 83 Campground Road, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 291, Rondebosch, Western Cape, 7701

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Samaritans of Goodwill

NPO NO 073-865

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide community support and development programmes. We also provide food parcels to the needy. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 76 568 6112

C 076 568 6112

Physical 12 Retreat Road, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Postal 12 Retreat Road, Steenberg Estate, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Samora Machel Educare Centre

NPO NO 030-340

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from our community. We create an environment that facilitates learning through play. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 189 6596

C 073 189 6596

Physical 3541 Helen Joseph Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 3541 Helen Joseph Street, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sarfat Community Projects

NPO NO 004-407

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work actively with and through the community. We work with youth and adults supporting them through a variety of care, support and development programmes that aim to develop their skills and encourage them to find ways to generate income and move out of poverty. We provide a vulnerable child sponsorship programme, run a housing project, provide an educare programme and facilitate HIV support groups. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 987 5967 / **F** +27 21 987 5967

E admin@sarfat.co.za

Physical 136 Tenth Avenue, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal PO Box 333, Brackenfell, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7561

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Self Help - Manenberg

NPO NO 009-810

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide three programmes to the community - a youth programme, a family-focused programme and a parenting programme. Our in school and out of school youth programmes ensure that the youth in Manenberg set goals and work towards achieving them in a socially aware and responsible manner. We focus on environmental health (Eco-Schools) and career planning. We also run support groups for out-of-school youths-at-risk and young offenders. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 691 5925 / **F** +27 21 691 2888

C 082 827 6927

E selfhelp@iafrica.com

Physical 9 Scheldt Road, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal PO Box 493, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7767

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Share Literacy Project

NPO NO 004-912

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote literacy and life-long learning within the broader community. We work with youth from the age of 16 years and upwards which includes adults who wish to complete their education formally and non-formally. We offer skills development training in sewing and computer classes with the aim that these students become self-sustainable. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 851 1427 / **F** +27 21 851 1427

C 073 188 9540

E abeshare@iafrica.com

Physical Victoria Centre, 301 Victoria Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Postal Victoria Centre, 301 Victoria Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sharing Abundant Life Together (SALT)

NPO NO 027-478

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We assist people infected or affected by TB, HIV and AIDS in recovery to health by assisting with nutrition, support and general health care. We also take care of just under 100 children per month. These children are from the local community and most come from poor homes. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills

Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 557 3948 / **F** +27 21 557 8838

E pollen.deklerk@aog.co.za

Physical 7 Crane Street, Table View, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 2310, Table View, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7439

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sharon's Happy Tots Educare

NPO NO 068-480

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years from surrounding communities. We help people in the community by giving their children the best care possible while they are at work. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 409 9598

C 082 409 9598

Physical 64 Keyser Street, Leiden, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 64 Keyser Street, Leiden, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Shenikah Glory Ministries

NPO NO 050-303

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for community members. We work with all vulnerable groups, including men, women and children. We conduct a Sunday School which allows us to teach children and youth good family values and life skills. We also use our children and youth ministry programmes to identify children in need and provide appropriate interventions. We provide counselling, care and support and refer to social workers and other professionals where necessary. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 393 1325

C 083 391 3299

Physical 20 Dageraad Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

Postal 20 Dageraad Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Shepherds Football Club**NPO NO** 073-376

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide youth development programmes in the community through a football club which operates every day after school hours. Our main objective is to provide recreational opportunities and life skills to the youth that enable them to face challenges and be able to survive in the community. Through our sports programmes we try to instill values of social responsibility. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 387 2893 / **F** +27 21 387 3245**E** t.ngomo@telkomsa.net**Physical** 55 Morning Star Drive, X Section Site B, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** 55 Morning Star Drive, X Section Site B, Western Cape, 7784**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Shiloh Synergy****NPO NO** 005-048

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community. We also offer a home for traumatised and underprivileged children. We provide daily meals to these children and for other vulnerable people in our community. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 919 4658 / **F** +27 21 910 2277**C** 072 370 7198**E** admin@shiloh.org.za**Physical** 17 Mountain View Drive, Ridgeworth Estate, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530**Postal** 17 Mountain View Drive, Ridgeworth Estate, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Sijongephambili Creche****NPO NO** 020-513

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from the age of 6 months to 3 years and a pre-school for children from 4 to 6 years from our community. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and breakfast and lunch is provided. We offer a stimulating environment where we meet the children's cognitive, physical, emotional and social needs. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 72 148 5092**C** 072 148 5092**Physical** Room 48C, Lwandle, Noxolo Street, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140**Postal** PO Box 19094, Greenways, Strand, Western Cape, 7140**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Silvertree Community Development Centre****NPO NO** 003-142

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide awareness programmes for children and in school youth in the community. Our awareness programmes range from first aid training, prevention of teenage pregnancy, prevention of drug abuse, sport programmes and HIV and AIDS-related training. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 691 0051 / **F** +27 21 691 4903**E** silvertreecdc@telkomsa.net**Physical** 9A Scheldt Road, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764**Postal** 9A Scheldt Road, Manenberg, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Sinako Educare Centre****NPO NO** 066-183

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for pre-school age children from surrounding communities. We create a safe and happy environment where young minds may explore the world. We do not charge school fees. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 475 4217**C** 073 475 4217**Physical** Moses Madiba Street, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7550**Postal** Moses Madiba Street, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7550**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Sinothando Educare Centre****NPO NO** 072-653

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We cater for children from 2 to 6 years of age. We believe every child needs individual attention in a secure, constructive, social, loving and nurturing environment. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training;



Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.
T +27 21 361 6406

Physical 803B Makhabeni Road, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 803B Makhabeni Road, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siphumelele Educare Centre

NPO NO 068-562

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 5 months to 5 years from the surrounding communities. We provide a happy and caring environment through recreational and learning activities which help to develop the intellectual, aesthetic, physical, social and emotional needs of children. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 909 6334

Physical 163 Lukanyo Street, Mfuleni, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 163 Lukanyo Street, Mfuleni, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiZulu

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sisters Incorporated

NPO NO 003-160

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a home for abused women and their children, as well as single, pregnant teenagers and women considering placing their babies for adoption. We also provide a creche for these children, a skills training centre and income generation programmes for the women and children in our care. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 797 4190 / **F** +27 21 797 4190

E sistersinc@telkomsa.net

Physical 32 Ascot Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal PO Box 2330, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sivuselele

NPO NO 073-647

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people in our community and support for their vulnerable family members. We visit child-headed households so as to ensure that these children have the guidance, care and support they need. We cook for the children and help them with homework every day. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 694 8820

C 083 996 1825

Physical 44 Mosheshe Avenue, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7455

Postal 44 Mosheshe Avenue, Langa, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7456

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siyabathanda Educare Centre

NPO NO 067-977

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years in our community. We provide a happy and caring environment through recreational and learning activities which help to develop the intellectual, aesthetic, physical, social and emotional needs of children. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 78 928 2615

C 078 928 2615

Physical 20589 Mkhohlolotho Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal 20589 Mkhohlolotho Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siyafunda Town Life

NPO NO 070-895

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide educational programmes for the community. These educational programmes focus on children and in school youth and cover environmental awareness, recycling and skill development activities that help to preserve nature and the ecosystem. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 72 822 2545

C 083 992 3146

E amandamahlasela@gmail.com

Physical 13 Tamarisk Street, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 13 Tamarisk Street, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100



Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)
Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Siyakhathala - We Care

NPO NO 068-260

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services for orphans and vulnerable children in the community. We strive to provide empowerment programmes for the orphans and vulnerable children in the community. Subjects taught include HIV and AIDS awareness and life skills. We also provide counselling services. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 83 342 6459

C 083 342 6459

E siyakhathalaorphans@gmail.com

Physical 33606 Diya Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 33606 Diya Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siyaphambili Orphan Village

NPO NO 042-978

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a safe home and after-care centre for orphans and vulnerable children. We provide food and homework supervision for the children in our care. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 695 2264 / **F** +27 21 295 4287

C 082 399 5028

E siyaphambili@gmail.com

Physical 17 Mtshumpela Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal 17 Mtshumpela Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siyazama Parents Society for Disabled Children

NPO NO 020-038

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower disabled children with skills and training on how to overcome their disabilities so that they can thrive in the communities in which they live despite their disability. We also provide support to the parents of the disabled children in our centre by providing them with skills training programmes, focused on how to cope effectively

with a disabled child. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 638 7533

Physical NY 32 Vukuham Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal NY 32 Vukuham Street, Cross Roads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Siyazingisa Educare Centre

NPO NO 065-961

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children aged 6 months to 5 years from surrounding communities. Our children wear uniforms to creche to prepare them at an early age for primary school. We believe that every child should grow up in a loving and caring home environment where good moral principles are nurtured and children are taught to respect and care for each other. In addition to the creche we operate a modelling school for in school youth. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 73 425 5779

C 073 425 5779

Physical 53 Botlele Crescent, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 53 Botlele Crescent, Delft, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sizabantu Educare Centre

NPO NO 066-326

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from birth to 5 years from the surrounding communities. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 78 522 3620

C 078 522 3620

Physical 36164 Hempe Street, Makaza, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal 36164 Hempe Street, Makaza, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sobambisana Community Development Programme **NPO NO 069-819**

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide community development and upliftment. We provide income generation and empowerment programmes, which aim to enable community members to become self-sustaining. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 388 5507 / **F** +27 21 374 9996

E sobambisana@telkomsa.net

Physical 5 Klipfontein Road, Lower Crossroads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 176, Gatesville, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7766

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Soccer 4 Hope

NPO NO 040-989

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We harness the talents of the youth up to the age of 15 years. Our focus is to build their skills and leadership in order to deliver critical information in a fun way through our unique HIV prevention and Skills4Life curriculum. Soccer 4 Hope gives girls and boys in disadvantaged communities a positive, supportive, fun environment to develop life skills. It also makes them aware of gender issues, HIV and AIDS, violence and life's challenges. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 637 5441 / **F** +27 21 461 6823

E thierrykita@yahoo.com

Physical 160 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 165, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Social Change Assistance Trust (SCAT)

NPO NO 009-983

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide para-legal advice to members of the community. We also deal with issues of local government service delivery, accessibility of social security, land tenure and redistribution, income generation and job creation, protection of employment rights, women's empowerment and the protection of other minority groups in the communities where we work. To address issues of poverty we have initiated a number of partnerships with the Departments of Agriculture, Labour and Social Development. Through these partnerships we have secured funding for agricultural activities and media training for the youth. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 418 2575 / **F** +27 21 418 6850

E info@scat.org.za

Physical 3rd Floor, SCAT House, 19 Loop Street, Cape Town, 8001

Postal 3rd Floor, SCAT House, 19 Loop Street, Cape Town, 8001

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Society for Family Health - Cape Town (SFH)

NPO NO 004-388

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We provide HIV prevention and awareness-raising across South Africa. We also conduct HIV and AIDS counselling and testing, treatment as well as primary health care interventions. We are a locally-incorporated affiliate of Population Services International (PSI), a global social marketing organisation. We therefore have access to global best practices in various health technical areas such as communications, research, financial and project administration and procurement. We distribute food parcels to child headed homes. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 425 5843 / **F** +27 21 425 9730

E newstartcapetown@sfh.co.za

Physical Lower Ground Floor, Picbel Parkade, 58 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal Lower Ground Floor, Picbel Parkade, 58 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sonwabile Educare Centre

NPO NO 073-568

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We cater for children from 2 to 6 years of age and we believe every child needs individual attention in a secure, constructive, social, loving and nurturing environment. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 954 2852

Physical 45 Kunene Crescent, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 45 Kunene Crescent, Delft South, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sophumelele Educare Centre

NPO NO 072-156

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for children from surrounding communities. We cater for children from birth to 6 years of age. We ensure children engage in healthy recreational and learning activities. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.



T +27 76 220 8666

C 076 220 8666

Physical 5823 Noyayi Road, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 5823 Noyayi Road, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



SOS Children's Village - Cape Town

NPO NO 001-255

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to children and youth from the age of 2 years up to 21 years who are orphaned, abandoned or whose families are unable to care for them. We offer them the opportunity to build lasting relationships within a new supportive family at our Children's Village. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 531 9487 / **F** +27 21 531 9868

E capetown@gmail.org.za

Physical Matopa Road, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

Postal PO Box 1195, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7485

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



South African Home Care Bureau

NPO NO 042-094

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to sick people in the community and support for their family members. Our care givers reach out to patients providing care, support and counselling. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 904 5677 / **F** +27 21 904 5677

C 076 452 4810

E sahcb@telkomsa.net

Physical 45 Opaal Street, Forest Heights, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7100

Postal 45 Opaal Street, Forest Heights, Eersterivier, Western Cape, 7103

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



South African Red Cross Society - Western Cape Regional Office (SARCS)

NPO NO 000-852

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We empower communities to cope in times of natural or man-made disasters by providing emergency health and welfare relief services. We assist children, youth and adults through our disaster relief and poverty alleviation programme. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 797 5360 / **F** +27 21 797 4711

C 082 468 1508

E regionaloffice@redcross.org.za

Physical 21 Broad Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal PO Box 18032, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



South African Scouts Association

NPO NO 019-215

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We have devised and implemented peer education programmes aimed at both primary and high school children. We work with boys and girls. Our programmes build skills and raise awareness of HIV and AIDS. We help young people in our programmes to gain knowledge, independence, a willingness to be of service to others and a greater sense of responsibility towards themselves and society. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 683 3910 / **F** +27 21 683 3716

E sahq@scouting.org.za

Physical 34 Palmyra Road, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Postal PO Box 2434, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Spades Youth Development Agency

NPO NO 006-939

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide school-going students with information on HIV and AIDS. We help to raise awareness enabling them on how to protect themselves from becoming infected. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 706 4495 / **F** +27 21 706 4496

E spadesyda@mweb.co.za

Physical 206 Allegiance House, Seventh Avenue, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7941

Postal PO Box 31241, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7888

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Spine Educare Centre

NPO NO 022-176

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for the young children from 2 to 5 years in our community.

We create a safe, fun, educational environment where young minds may explore the world. We charge a monthly fee and provide the children with breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 397 3106 / **F** +27 21 397 4303

C 084 612 0222

E tobin@telkomsa.net

Physical Corner Spine and Fox Roads, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal Corner Spine and Fox Roads, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



St Anne's Homes

NPO NO 002-947

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and shelter for pregnant, homeless and abused women with children. We are motivated by the principle of empowerment and do our best to enable disadvantaged and distressed women and their children to find relief, support and a chance to become independent, confident and self-sufficient. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 448 6792 / **F** +27 21 448 8518

C 071 112 1566

E info@stanneshome.org.za

Physical 48 Balfour Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal PO Box 43363, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Giles Association for the Handicapped

NPO NO 003-303

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a learning and recreational support system to handicapped persons from all communities so as to improve their quality of life.

We also offer empowerment programmes to the handicapped and disabled to help them gain skills and find ways to generate income.

Our services are geared to support disabled children, youth and adults in our community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision

and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 689 8328 / **F** +27 21 689 9003

E stgiles@cybertrade.co.za

Physical 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780

Postal 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, Western Cape, 7780

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St James Church - Kenilworth

NPO NO 031-682

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to members of our community. Where possible we also support people in the community. We enlighten children and youth on the teachings of the bible on Sundays and Friday nights the youth have a get together and learn good values, morals and responsible behaviour. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 671 7070 / **F** +27 21 671 2553

E info@stjames.org.za

Physical 114 Third Avenue, Kenilworth, Western Cape, 7740

Postal PO Box 2180, Clareinch, Claremont, Western Cape, 7740

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St John Ambulance Foundation - Cape Town Centre

NPO NO 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. Our branch serves as the Head Office for the Western Cape Region. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 461 8420 / **F** +27 21 461 7700

E cheryl.dean@stjohn.org.za

Physical St John Gate, 183 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 2207, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St John Ambulance Foundation - Fish Hoek**NPO NO** 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 782 3306 / **F** +27 21 782 1793**E** heather.baker@stjohn.org.za**Physical** 50 Kommetjie Road, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975**Postal** PO Box 22132, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7974**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; SeTswana**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St John Ambulance Foundation - Helderberg Centre****NPO NO** 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. At our branch we encourage dedication, responsiveness and unity through team work. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 851 7394 / **F** +27 21 852 7174**E** johan.allers@stjohn.org.za**Physical** 36 Oudehuis Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129**Postal** PO Box 205, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans; IsiZulu**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St John Ambulance Foundation - Somerset West****NPO NO** 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. At our branch we encourage, promote and support the work of our volunteers in the service of mankind. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 851 7394 / **F** +27 21 852 7174**E** johan.allers@stjohn.org.za**Physical** 36 Oudehuis Street, Erinvale, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129**Postal** PO Box 205, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St John Ambulance Foundation - South Peninsula****NPO NO** 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 782 3306 / **F** +27 21 782 1793**E** centre@sh.stjohnnambulance.co.za**Physical** 50 Kommetjie Road, Scarborough, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975**Postal** PO Box 22132, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7974**Type** Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SiSwati; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans; SeTswana**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St Luke's Hospice - City Bowl****NPO NO** 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 418 8244 / **F** +27 21 782 7696**C** 083 293 4644**E** reception@stlukes.co.za**Physical** Beach Road, Greenpoint, Western Cape, 8005**Postal** PO Box 484, Greenpoint, Western Cape, 8051**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

St Luke's Hospice - Constantiaberg/Hout Bay

NPO NO 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 797 5335 / **F** +27 21 761 0130

E admin@stlukes.co.za

Physical 92 Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal Private Bag X4, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7745

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Luke's Hospice - False Bay

NPO NO 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 782 7696 / **F** +27 21 782 7696

E info@stlukes.co.za

Physical False Bay Hospital Grounds, Seventeenth Avenue, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 43904, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7974

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Luke's Hospice - Gugulethu

NPO NO 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. At our branch we are engaged with home visits and psychosocial cases where we refer identified patients to relevant spiritual counsellors and specialist doctors. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 699 0678

E reception@stlukes.co.za

Physical 92 NY7, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 92 NY7, Gugulethu, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7751

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Luke's Hospice - Kenilworth

NPO NO 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. At our branch we also care for cardiac patients, patients with renal problems and neurological problems excluding motor neurological clients. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 797 5335 / **F** +27 21 761 0130

E info@stlukes.co.za

Physical Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal Private Bag X4, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7745

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Luke's Hospice - Khayelitsha

NPO NO 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 363 0179

E reception@stlukes.co.za

Physical 153 Steve Biko Road, Old Cross Roads, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7750

Postal 153 Steve Biko Road, Old Cross Roads, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7750

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



St Luke's Hospice - Milnerton/West Coast**NPO NO** 007-350

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. We provide residential and out-patient care. Our team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification, impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical, emotional, social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. We provide this care irrespective of the patient's ability to pay for the service. We work with cancer and HIV patients. At our branch we have a counselling department that consists of experienced social workers, bereavement and spiritual counsellors who provide a professional service to assist patients and their families deal with social, emotional and spiritual issues. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 557 8925 / **F** +27 21 557 8908**E** hospicewestcoast@telkomsa.net**Physical** 1 Main Street, Tableview, Bloubaerg, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441**Postal** PO Box 11375, Bloubaerg, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7443**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St Martini Pre-Primary School****NPO NO** 035-328

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a pre-primary school facility which caters for children from 3 to 6 years. Our fees vary according to the age of the child and no meals are provided. This is the preparatory step for the Deutsche Internationale Schule Kapstadt but also for other schools in Cape Town. We offer a dynamic, relevant and Christian education which prepares young children for life-long learning. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 423 2720 / **F** +27 21 422 4109**E** kindergarten@stmartini.org.za**Physical** 240 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** 240 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St Michael's Children's Home****NPO NO** 003-290

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a place of refuge for children by providing them with shelter, food, clothing, care and support. We also co-ordinate vocational or craft training for teens. This training includes activities such as knitting, jewellery making and creative writing. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 797 4186 / **F** +27 21 797 4274**E** director@stmikesct.org.za**Physical** Hemyock Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Postal** Hemyock Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7801**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**St Stephen's Early Learning Centre****NPO NO** 066-820

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an early learning facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years from the surrounding communities. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 857 4544**Physical** New Civic Centre, Berg Street, Brandwag, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130**Postal** PO Box 21, Brandwag, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Strand Miracle Kidz****NPO NO** 073-352

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a temporary foster home for abandoned children. We support all the needs of these children providing them with food, clothing, shelter, education, care and support. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 72 761 9301**C** 072 761 9301**E** strandmiraclekids@gmail.com**Physical** 53 Soetvlei Avenue, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460**Postal** 53 Soetvlei Avenue, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Sunbeams Educare and Aftercare Centre****NPO NO** 072-370

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and after-school care facility for young children from surrounding communities. We provide daily meals to our learners who range from 3 months to 5 years old. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 393 3880 / **F** +27 21 393 0647**E** RonaldMiller@telkomsa.net**Physical** 50 Seafarer Street, Strandfontein Village, Western Cape, 7798**Postal** 50 Seafarer Street, Strandfontein Village, Western Cape, 7798

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Sweet Haven Care

NPO NO 072-506

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to abused women and children. We also support orphans and vulnerable children in the area. We provide a temporary shelter, nutritional support and general welfare services to these women and children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 909 4939

C 076 758 6657

E leonardoliver@gmail.org

Physical 24 Mosbach Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Postal 24 Mosbach Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Table View Christian Church

NPO NO 034-982

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support, spiritual guidance and nutritional support services for our vulnerable church members as well as poor families in our community. We distribute food parcels to schools and child-headed families. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 557 7734 / **F** +27 21 557 7734

E collin.kruger@telkomsa.net

Physical Church Office, 13 Viola Road, Bella Centurion, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 137, Table View, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7439

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



TB and HIV Care Association - Cape Town

NPO NO 002-845

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We specialise in care, support and treatment in the area of Tuberculosis (TB) and HIV and AIDS management. We engage in national advocacy and awareness programmes and provide care and support to children and adults infected and affected with TB, HIV and AIDS. We also run a programme which ensures supervision of children infected or affected by TB, HIV and AIDS, we visit them at home and ensure they take their medication. We have focused specifically on the challenges associated with undiagnosed and untreated TB, HIV and STIs. By addressing these challenges we aim to decrease morbidity and mortality, decrease transmission, and improve clinical response. Our integrated approach to addressing both TB and HIV issues has

proved the organisation to be a pioneer in implementing a parallel system of support for TB and HIV clients. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 692 3027 / **F** +27 21 692 3078

E info@tbcare.org.za

Physical Corner of Turfohall and Bellmore Roads, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 2589, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Tembacare

NPO NO 007-490

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a hospice and palliative care service provider focused on HIV-positive children. We are one of a very few dedicated palliative care centres for babies and children who are HIV positive. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 637 8337 / **F** +27 21 637 2570

E info@tembacare.org

Physical 66 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Postal 66 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Tera Ministries

NPO NO 072-863

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support, spiritual guidance and nutritional support services for vulnerable and poor people in our church and wider community. We work with the Children Ministry in our Church in order to identify and support children who need school bags, uniforms and related supplies. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 070 5757 / **F** +27 21 934 2369

C 078 070 5757

E tera.noto@yahoo.com

Physical Guguletu Hostels, 3 NY 27, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Postal PO Box 101, Guguletu Hostels, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7750

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Educational Support Services Trust (ESST)

NPO NO 000-294

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our programmes provide optimum educational growth opportunities to all learners, especially those from previously disadvantaged backgrounds. Our work is underpinned by innovative and user-friendly material made available in several languages. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 913 7710 / **F** +27 21 461 4198

E stacey@esst.org.za

Physical 9 Kommissaris Street, Welgemoed, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 6460, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Elsie River Social Welfare Association

NPO NO 003-282

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We play a leading and pivotal role in the provision of an effective and sustainable social welfare services. At our branch we provide 2 day-care centres, a pre-school and an after-school care facility. Our monthly fees depend on the age of the child and breakfast, lunch and snacks are provided. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 932 6041 / **F** +27 21 932 6041

C 083 441 9099

E gilmax@mweb.co.za

Physical 14 Twenty fourth Avenue, Elsie River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490

Postal PO Box 98, Elsie River, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7480

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



The Embassy of Christ Kingdom for All Nations

NPO NO 020-765

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance and HIV and AIDS-related services to members of our surrounding community. We also assist the indigent families and exist to bring the gospel of Jesus Christ to our hearts, our church, and the world around us. We run a youth programme to teach children and young adults good values. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 510 1371 / **F** +27 21 510 8671

E embassy_church@yahoo.com

Physical Corner Coronation and Essex Roads, Howard Hamlet, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Postal PO Box 586, Howard Hamlet, Maitland, Western Cape, 7405

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Friends of Bathandwa Trust

NPO NO 072-824

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a place of safety, offering shelter, meals and providing care for abandoned, HIV positive and physically or mentally disabled children who would otherwise be left impoverished and uncared for on the streets of Cape Town. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 84 919 5617 / **F** +27 21 424 3612

C 084 919 5617

E sonjanowotny@gmail.com

Physical 2B Rottingdean Court, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 32207, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8040

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Gospel Church of Power of South Africa

NPO NO 033-241

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for vulnerable members of our congregation and the wider community. Our main focus is on poor women and children to whom we provide counselling, care and support as well as food parcels at least once a month. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 361 3086

Physical 8A Zodiac Street, Khulani Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 1840, Khulani Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Haven Night Shelter Welfare Organisation**NPO NO** 002-831

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide temporary shelter at night, nutritional support and social services to the homeless people in our community. We reach out to orphans and vulnerable children providing a short-term shelter, daily meals and related care and support. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 461 7830 / **F** +27 21 461 7829**Physical** 2nd Floor, Hills Building, Buchanan Square, 160 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925**Postal** PO Box 1186, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7915**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The Helderberg Street People's Centre****NPO NO** 040-922

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care services to the needy and destitute. We also distribute food parcels to men, women, youth and children living on the streets. Our services include: Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 851 1614**Physical** 11 Victoria Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130**Postal** 11 Victoria Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The Holy Cross Child and Youth Care Centre****NPO NO** 069-971

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a home and a day-care facility caring for children from surrounding communities. Our home supports children and youth aged 3 to 18 years old. We believe in the holistic development of our children - spiritually, socially, mentally and physically. Our services include: Accommodation; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 934 6435 / **F** +27 21 934 1389**Physical** Corner of De la Rey Street and Modderdam Road, Parow Valley, Parow, Western Cape, 7500**Postal** PO Box 1493, Parow, Western Cape, 7499**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The Homestead****NPO NO** 003-217

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a place of safety for children under 18 years of age. Our shelter is opened 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and we provide daily meals and welfare support services for the children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 419 9763 / **F** +27 21 419 2600**C** 083 409 5565**E** info@homestead.org.za**Physical** 150 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** PO Box 21538, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The Leadership South Programme****NPO NO** 020-227

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide peer education programmes in schools and the broader community. We ensure that each child develops a lively, enquiring mind and life skills so that he/she will have the ability to experiment, investigate, take risks, challenge, discriminate and make informed choices whilst at school and in their later life. Our programmes are for children from 12 to 18 years. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 683 7695 / **F** +27 21 683 1763**E** lsp@leadershipsouth.co.za**Physical** 13 Wade Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708**Postal** 13 Wade Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**The League of Friends of the Blind****NPO NO** 002-921

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support services to the blind, including children affected by blindness. We also provide a free day-care facility which specialises in early childhood development for disabled children from 3 to 6 years of age. Lunch and snacks are provided to these children. We offer skills training in various arts and crafts for the older youth and adults in order that they become self-sustainable. Our offices are open for queries from 9am to 2pm every weekday. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 705 3753 / **F** +27 21 705 2154**Physical** 94 Klip Road, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7941

Postal PO Box 31010, Grassy Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7888

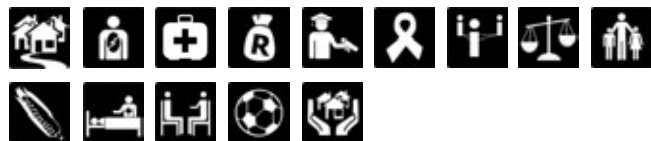
Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Mad Bunch

NPO NO 052-838

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We give academically talented but economically disadvantaged youth an exceptional opportunity to reach their full potential as leaders and role models in South African society. Each student receives one on one mentoring, they are known personally as individuals by at least one of the senior team at MAD and their individual results and needs are therefore carefully and continually reviewed. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 439 9670 / **F** +27 86 672 8843

C 082 395 1781

E management@themadbunch.org.za

Physical Blend Office, 1st Floor East Wing, The Palms, 145 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 1225, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8060

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The South African Bone Marrow Registry (SABMR)

NPO NO 004-300

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are responsible for finding HLA matched unrelated stem cell donors for children and adult patients requiring bone marrow transplantation. We administer the national donor registry and we are a full participant in the world-wide unrelated stem cell donor programme. This enables us to exchange stem cells between the South African registry and international registries for patients locally and internationally. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance.

T +27 21 404 6445 / **F** +27 21 404 6395

E ernette.dutoit@uct.ac.za

Physical Falmouth Road, University of Cape Town Medical School, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925

Postal PO Box 13353, Observatory, Cape Town, 7935

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Sporting Chance Development Foundation

NPO NO 070-195

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide after-school and holiday sports projects and programmes for primary school children under the age of 13 years. Through our programmes we build communities, educate on the benefits of physical activity and promote greater physical activity for children. Our services include:

Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 683 7299 / **F** +27 21 683 2323

E events@sportingchance.co.za

Physical 1 Mariendahl Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal 1 Mariendahl Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7725

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Sunflower Fund

NPO NO 020-728

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We educate and recruit a viable source of well informed potential bone marrow stem cell donors who are ethnically diverse, in an effort to save the lives of children and adults suffering from life-threatening blood disorders. We maintain the associated donor records of the South African Bone Marrow Registry. Our services include: Information Provision and Referral Services; Organisational Support.

T +27 21 701 0661 / **F** +27 21 701 6790

C 083 428 1697

E abigail@sunflowerfund.org.za

Physical Unit 31, Lifestyle Centre, Westlake Drive, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 31163, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7699

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Trauma Centre

NPO NO 026-880

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a human rights organisation which promotes the healing of survivors of violence and torture. We provide counselling and support to victims of abuse of all age groups. We are committed to a non-violent society and a culture of respect for human rights. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 465 7373 / **F** +27 21 462 3143

E miriam@trauma.org.za

Physical Cowley House, 126 Chapel Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

Postal PO Box 13123, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Western Cape Network on Violence against Women NPO NO 011-351

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We co-ordinate and integrate organisations and individuals through public awareness, training and support with a developmental approach in order to progressively release women to a life free from all forms of violence. Our network is concerned with all survivors of violence against women regardless of age and we work in partnerships with other organisations. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 448 6180 / **F** +27 21 448 6178

C 082 323 0001

E cebden@wcnetwork.co.za

Physical Suite 205, Building 17, 1 Waycroft Road, Waverly Business Park, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal Suite 205, Building 17, 1 Waycroft Road, Waverly Business Park, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



The Women in Action

NPO NO 072-654

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We work towards empowering women and girls in our community to create better lives for themselves. We provide business and life skills training as part of our empowerment programme. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 71 312 6200

C 071 312 6200

E dunoonddevelopment@yahoo.com

Physical 24 West Beach, 23973 Mnandi Street, Bella Centurion, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Postal 24 West Beach, 23973 Mnandi Street, Bella Centurion, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Think Twice - Cape Town

NPO NO 031-678

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We develop and facilitate life skills programmes for young people, aged 5 to 18 years, who are infected or affected by HIV and AIDS, or who have experienced child abuse. We are committed to rehabilitating these children and youth so that they can have a better future. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 762 2979 / **F** +27 21 762 2979

C 082 956 4194

E thinktwice@absamail.co.za

Physical Coates Building, 1 Maynard Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal Coates Building, 1 Maynard Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



This Generation Youth Project

NPO NO 071-245

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a youth centre which helps our in-school youth and school leavers to maximise their potential. We implement an inclusive culture where all young people are challenged in their thinking, strive for continuous self-improvement and are motivated to become life-long learners. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 83 533 4668

C 083 533 4668

Physical 27 First Avenue, New Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 27 First Avenue, New Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Toddlers Day-Care

NPO NO 072-345

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 1 to 4 years from surrounding communities. We provide breakfast and lunch for the children. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 74 541 9148

C 074 541 9148

Physical 18 Derrick Cloete Street, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Postal 18 Derrick Cloete Street, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Together Action Group - Rugby Association (TAG)

NPO NO 068-556

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide drug prevention and youth programmes in schools throughout the community. We reinforce the game of rugby as a distraction from drug abuse and, at the same time, promote youth empowerment. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 86 100 2269 / **F** +27 86 679 9304

C 082 440 1921

Physical 79 Belvedere Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

Postal PO Box 13069, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705



Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Touch Community Services

NPO NO 015-143

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for ill community members and holistic care to their families. We also have a soup kitchen and offer counselling and support to those who have fallen victims of substance abuse. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 936 7264 / **F** +27 21 930 9643

C 082 779 9917

E touchfa@mweb.co.za

Physical 49 Wynne Street, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500

Postal 49 Wynne Street, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Touching Nations

NPO NO 038-396

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We implement intervention projects and programmes that meet the needs of impoverished and socially challenged communities. We provide facilities for administration, free HIV counselling and testing, a launch pad for community outreach programmes and also for training and development initiatives. We work with people of all ages. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 933 1424 / **F** +27 21 933 1425

C 082 222 6667

E centreofhope@mweb.co.za

Physical Civic Road, Belhar, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7493

Postal PO Box 10104, Belhar, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7507

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Trio Day-Care Centre

NPO NO 069-757

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years from surrounding communities. We also offer an after-school centre where assistance with homework supervision, care and recreational activities is provided. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and

AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 982 1049

C 078 742 4479

Physical 7 Heuvel Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

Postal 7 Heuvel Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English; IsiZulu

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Triple Trust Organisation

NPO NO 025-099

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We create economic empowerment programmes for the disadvantaged members of the community in order to make them self-sufficient. Our focus is on school leavers from the age of 17 years and upwards. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care.

T +27 21 689 6000 / **F** +27 21 689 6003

E tto@tto.org.za

Physical 12 John Street, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

Postal PO Box 13227, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Turning the Tide Foundation

NPO NO 065-537

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support for the younger members of the community. We provide daily meals, life skills programmes and recreational activities through arts, cultural and sports programmes. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 788 9492 / **F** +27 86 618 0753

C 071 739 3495

E turnthetidefoundation@gmail.com

Physical 18 Beethoven Street, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

Postal PO Box 187, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7965

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Twinkle Little Star Day and After-Care**NPO NO** 046-934

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from surrounding communities. We also provide an after-school centre. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 715 3754**C** 078 401 6955**Physical** 2 Volta Road, Lakeview, Retreat, Western Cape, 7945**Postal** 2 Volta Road, Lakeview, Retreat, Western Cape, 7945**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Tyger Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities****NPO NO** 003-112

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to disabled members of the community. We have social workers that work with disabled people of all ages. We also offer arts and crafts workshops, as an income-generation project, for disabled adults. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 592 4173 / **F** +27 21 592 4371**E** tygerbergapd@mwebbiz.co.za**Physical** 100 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460**Postal** PO Box 563, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7459**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Tygerberg Service Centre and Meals on Wheels****NPO NO** 002-735

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We deliver meals to the disadvantaged people from surrounding communities. We also provide a centre which offers daily meals and recreational facilities for the disabled and elderly members of our community. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 851 6610 / **F** +27 21 939 4043**C** 082 896 3829**E** tbergsc@absamail.co.za**Physical** 30 Weimar Road, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500**Postal** 30 Weimar Road, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7500**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Ukuphuma Kwelanga Health Care Centre****NPO NO** 071-850

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home community-based care services to those who are infected and affected by HIV, AIDS and other diseases. We visit the homes of orphans and vulnerable children to ensure they have the essential necessities required for life, and assist needy families with food parcels. We also offer temporary shelter with daily meals to homeless people. Our services include: Accommodation; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 73 070 5152**C** 073 070 5152**Physical** 5206 Joe Slovo Street, Alpine Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 5206 Joe Slovo Street, Alpine Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Umtha Welanga****NPO NO** 025-321

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support for orphans and vulnerable children as well as HIV-positive people. We provide a supportive link to alternative caregivers for the children of ailing HIV-positive mothers which facilitates the relationship between the biological parent and the intended foster parent. In so doing we prepare children psychologically for the death of their parents and ensure that they will be provided for. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 361 7863 / **F** +27 21 361 9334**C** 083 425 7819**E** umthawelanga@kingsley.co.za**Physical** 7 Scott Street, Town 1, Masiphulisanne Centre, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7784**Postal** PO Box 16, Masiphulisanne Centre, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7783**Type** Non-Government Organisation (NGO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**United Nations of Africa Foundation - South Africa**

(UNIFAF SA)

NPO NO 015-438

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide holistic development to children and youth through our life skills, arts, culture and sports programmes. We live by our motto - A child in need, we'll help indeed. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.



T +27 82 259 9357 / **F** +27 21 391 5071

C 082 259 9357

E unifafsa@yahoo.com

Physical Corner of Merrydale and Hazeldene Avenues, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785

Postal Corner of Merrydale and Hazeldene Avenues, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Uthando Community Help and Advice - Mobile Service

NPO NO 070-853

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide legal services to all community members. We assist with accessing social services and grants, applying for maternity benefits, creating wills, change of estate, road accident fund claims and municipality issues. We are also involved in building homes and we have a drug rehabilitation facility. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 593 4293 / **F** +27 21 802 1241

C 083 244 5633

Physical Suite 2, Sable Court, Loubelia Road, Milnerton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 1314, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Valley Christian Church

NPO NO 029-587

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to vulnerable members of our church and the wider community. We also distribute food parcels and donate clothing to homeless children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 782 5518 / **F** +27 21 782 2881

E vccfh@worldonline.co.za

Physical Corner of Beach and De Waal Roads, Fish Hoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 37527, Vallyland, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7978

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours



Water's Edge Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 003-222

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from 4 months to 6 years from surrounding communities. We also offer a specialised training programme in child and youth care. Our learners are taught to be responsible and caring and receive age appropriate information about health and welfare issues. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes a nutritious daily snack. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 786 3276 / **F** +27 86 519 4604

E watersedgepp@mweb.co.za

Physical 17 Kleintuin Road, Seaforth, Simonstown, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 1345, Sun Valley, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7985

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Welgemoed Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 009-978

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for young children from 4 to 6 years from surrounding communities. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child and provide meals for the children who stay the whole day at school. Our services include: Educational Support; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 913 2400 / **F** +27 21 913 3112

E welgemoedpp@telkomsa.net

Physical 64 Kommissaris Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

Postal PO Box 6024, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7538

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Western Cape Association for Persons with Disabilities

NPO NO 003-105

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are the head office of Western Cape Association for Persons with Disabilities. We are the support and administrative office. We offer care and support to people with physical disabilities and are active in the prevention of physical disability. We serve as a pro-active forum for the advancement of persons with physical disabilities so as to enable them to attain their maximum level of independence and integration into the community. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 555 2881 / **F** +27 21 555 2888

E director@apd-wc.org.za

Physical 2 Begonia Street, Milnerton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 1544, Milnerton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7435

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre**NPO NO** 000-456

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a rehabilitation centre for the prevention and treatment of alcohol and drug dependence. Our patients vary in age from children and youth to adults. We also provide a wide range of distinctive training programmes to meet the individual's requirements. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 370 2316 / **F** +27 21 370 2400**E** tweppenaar@pgwc.gov.za**Physical** 103 Highlands Drive, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** Private Bag X19, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7789**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Western Cape Rugby Clinic****NPO NO** 072-374

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide coaching in rugby to school children from 6 to 17 years of age. We believe that physical activity through sport is the key to health development of children and youth. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 576 1115 / **F** +27 21 576 1206**E** admin@mamreps.wcape.school.za**Physical** Johannes Street, Mamre, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7349**Postal** PO Box 69, Mamre, Dassenberg, Western Cape, 7347**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Westlake United Church Trust****NPO NO** 030-186

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the wider community. We reach out to people with HIV and AIDS, offering counselling and charity donations where possible. We also provide a day-care facility caring for children from 3 to 5 years. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and we provide a nutritious snack. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 702 1697 / **F** +27 21 702 1697**E** anthea@wuct.org.za**Physical** Corner of Egret Close and Westlake Drive, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945**Postal** PO Box 30113, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Wola Nani Caring Response to AIDS - Observatory****NPO NO** 000-480

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a number of HIV and AIDS-related services in Observatory and surrounding communities. We aim to ease the burden of HIV by enabling people living with the virus to respond positively and attain the skills to develop their own coping strategies. We work with people of all ages who are infected or affected by HIV and AIDS. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 447 2091 / **F** +27 21 447 3126**E** administrator@wolanani.co.za**Physical** Unit 3, Block A, Collingwood Place, 9 Drake Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** PO Box 13890, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Word and Life Ministries****NPO NO** 052-105

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance to our church and wider community. We provide counselling and donation of personal items where possible. We also teach the children and youth in our community about healthy, responsible living and give age appropriate messages about HIV and AIDS awareness and prevention to youth and adults. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 939 3300 / **F** +27 21 939 5303**Physical** 242 Third Avenue, Kraaifontein, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7580**Postal** PO Box 236, Parow, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7499**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Work for Love****NPO NO** 066-189

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to people infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. We assist all members of the community including orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 789 1342 / **F** +27 21 789 1342**C** 072 682 7792

E info@workforlove.co.za

Physical Office 2, Siyakhulisa Centre, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Postal PO Box 136, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Worship Life Church

NPO NO 068-412

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance to our community members. Our focus is on seeing positive change in our community especially in the lives of women, children and young people. We provide counselling and donations of personal items to poor and vulnerable families where possible. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 371 1924 / **F** +27 21 371 1924

Physical 20 Hazeldene Avenue, Portland, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Postal 20 Hazeldene Avenue, Portland, Heyns Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Yabonga Children's Project

NPO NO 028-267

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a care centre for children from birth to 20 years, including orphans and vulnerable children. We also provide breakfast and lunch for the children from Monday to Friday, and we give them donations of clothing, blankets, and household supplies. We ensure that each child acquires a set of moral values and attitudes including honesty, respect, sincerity, trust and personal responsibility. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 761 2940 / **F** +27 21 761 3407

E info@yabonga.com

Physical 2 Main Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

Postal Private Bag X1, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7824

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Yizani Sakhe

NPO NO 030-506

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support and counselling to orphans and vulnerable children as well as those who are infected and affected with HIV and AIDS. We run poverty alleviation garden projects for the adults in order that they become self-sustainable. We provide an after-school facility and visit the homes of orphans and vulnerable children to ensure they have the

essential necessities and assist those who are eligible for social grants. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 638 6710 / **F** +27 21 638 6710

C 084 416 6252

E yizanisakhe@telkomsa.net

Physical Gugulethu Community Clinic, NY1 and NY3, Gugulethu, Western Cape, 7750

Postal Gugulethu Community Clinic, NY1 and NY3, Gugulethu, Western Cape, 7750

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Yonganani

NPO NO 047-238

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support to people infected and or affected by HIV and AIDS, primarily children under the age of 3. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 988 4201 / **F** +27 21 987 5147

Physical 16011 Annemeid Street, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Postal 16011 Annemeid Street, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Young Expressions

NPO NO 073-422

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We help youth of all ages find more constructive ways of expressing their emotions other than violence. We engage school going and out of school youth in a variety of programmes and provide counselling to help them to deal with their difficult circumstances. We are also involved in many fundraising events within the community to raise support for vulnerable groups. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 71 578 6623

C 071 578 6623

Physical Twinpalms, 12 Garden Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

Postal PO Box 1318, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Young Men's Christian Association - Mitchells Plain

(YMCA)

NPO NO 024-473

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We form part of a worldwide movement. We bring together and enable the youth of South Africa to transform their communities into places where Christian values and principles are practiced. Our centres are open to all, regardless of faith, social class, age, or gender. At our branch we provide HIV-related services, support groups and home visits to those infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 391 1096 / **F** +27 21 391 0564**C** 083 461 8763**E** cflatsy@mweb.co.za**Physical** 7 Pisa Close, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** 7 Pisa Close, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Youth against AIDS****NPO NO** 044-722

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide youth empowerment and HIV and AIDS prevention programmes. We provide skills development and peer education programmes for students from surrounding schools. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training.

T +27 21 596 3440 / **F** +27 21 596 3707**C** 083 531 8470**E** mirriam.sula@pathcare.co.za**Physical** 104 School Street, Mfuleni, Eesterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Postal** 104 School Street, Mfuleni, Eesterivier, Western Cape, 7100**Type** Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Youth Empowering Youth Outreach****NPO NO** 067-909

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide programmes designed to brighten the future of youth from surrounding communities. Our programmes engage school-going and out of school youth with their peers in more disadvantaged settings. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 397 1403**E** yeyoutreach@yahoo.com**Physical** 71 Botha Street, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7785**Postal** PO Box 220, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7789**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; IsiXhosa; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Youth in Action****NPO NO** 072-505

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to ill people in the community and support for children and youth in these families. We do home visits and provide homework support to these children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 78 131 9924**C** 078 131 9924**Physical** 30 Jungle Walk, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** PO Box 8767, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Youth Solutions Africa****NPO NO** 060-694

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We bring about social change through sustainable development and the empowerment of previously disadvantaged youth and children. We have a mandate to facilitate positive change in society by giving marginalised children and youth hope for a brighter future. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 21 393 2161 / **F** +27 21 424 9772**C** 082 259 7469**E** africanheart2@yahoo.com**Physical** 47 Commercial Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Postal** 47 Commercial Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Youth Unlimited****NPO NO** 052-547

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We implement sustainable and holistic development programmes for the youth in collaboration with other organisations. We ensure that each individual develops an understanding of citizenship and their role in the community. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 762 6377 / **F** +27 21 762 6377**E** youthunlimited.org.za**Physical** 220 Ottery Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Postal** 220 Ottery Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free

Zafira Information Technology Foundation

NPO NO 039-150

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide computer skills training courses. These programmes enable youth from the ages of 15 to gain computer literacy and other business skills. We ensure that each individual develops the necessary skills such as telephone etiquette and attitude in order to obtain employment and how to work both independently and collaboratively. Twice a year we hold a computer fair for the underprivileged children where we teach them basic computer skills. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Life Skills Training; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 553 4906

E zinso@zhc.co.za

Physical 8 Seventh Avenue, Melkbosstrand, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441

Postal PO Box 786, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7437

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Zandvliet Care Facility

NPO NO 048-104

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services to community members and in so doing ease the burden for their families. We also provide a day-care facility caring for children, under 5 years old, within our community. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 857 1092 / **F** +27 21 857 1093

E zancare@polka.co.za

Physical 77 Musica Avenue, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal PO Box 84, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours



Zenzele Training and Development Centre

NPO NO 008-449

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide skills development programmes for future job seekers. We work with youth between the ages of 16 and 18 as well as young adults. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training.

T +27 21 361 1840 / **F** +27 21 361 0272

E zenzele@iafrica.com

Physical Lingulethu West Training Centre, Corner of Spine & Lwandle Roads, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7783

Postal Private Bag X002, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7783

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Zinzendorf Moraviese Educare Centre

NPO NO 003-261

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for children from 2 to 6 years old from surrounding communities. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 692 1356

Physical 15 Lansur Road, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

Postal PO Box 49, Hanover Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7782

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Zukolwethu Educare Centre

NPO NO 068-542

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an educare facility caring for young children from birth to 6 years from surrounding communities. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 300 7395

C 073 300 7395

Physical WP3998, Monwabisi Park, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Postal WP3998, Monwabisi Park, Macassar, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

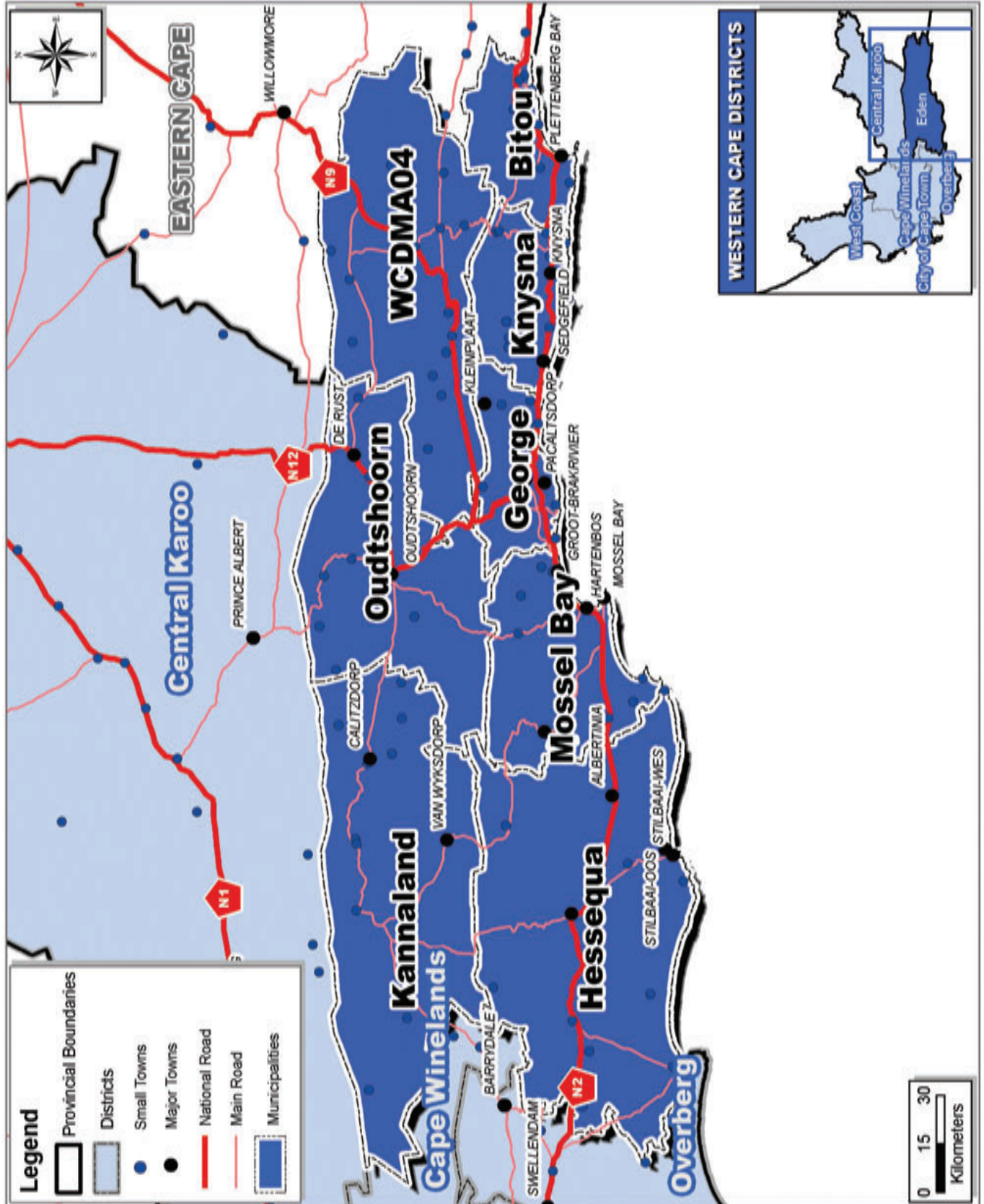
Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Eden



Index: Eden District Municipality

Bitou

- 131 Child Welfare South Africa - Plettenberg Bay
- 131 Families South Africa - Plettenberg Bay
- 131 Nompumelelo Educare Centre
- 131 Plettaids Foundation
- 131 Tanushka Riding for the Disabled
- 132 The Plett Pre-Primary School

George

- 132 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - George
- 132 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Moreson Kinder en Jeugsorgsentrum
- 132 Aleph Surfing Foundation
- 132 Cancer Association of South Africa - Southern Cape/Karoo
- 133 Child Welfare South Africa - George
- 133 Christian Medical Service and Relief - Bethesda
- 133 Drug Abuse Resistance Education
- 133 Families South Africa - Outeniqua
- 133 God Cares International
- 134 iThemba Lobomi
- 134 Jonkersberg Creche
- 134 Little Rascals Day-Care
- 134 St John Ambulance Foundation - George

Hessequa

- 134 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Riversdal
- 135 Child Welfare South Africa - Albertinia
- 135 Sunbeam Speelgroep

Kannaland

- 135 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Calitzdorp
- 135 Child Welfare South Africa - Ladismith
- 136 Jane's Haven
- 136 Sterreland Kleuterskool

Knysna

- 136 BADISA - Knysna
- 136 Child Welfare South Africa - Knysna
- 136 Families South Africa - Knysna
- 137 Masithandane
- 137 Sinethemba

Mossel Bay

- 137 Child Welfare South Africa - Great Brak River
- 137 Child Welfare South Africa - Mossel Bay
- 138 Mossel Bay World Outreach
- 138 Piet Julies AIDS Action Group

Oudtshoorn

- 138 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Dysseldorp
- 138 Child Welfare South Africa - Oudtshoorn
- 138 Families South Africa - Karoo
- 139 Sacred Heart Kleuterskool
- 139 Vrederust Pre-Primary School



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment





The Plett Pre-Primary School**NPO NO** 009-198

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as pre-primary school facility caring for children from 4 to 6 years from surrounding communities. We also provide an after-school care centre. We ensure that each child is enriched, motivated and challenged by our broad and balanced curriculum. We charge a monthly fee and only the children in the after-care receive a meal. The pre-primary children provide their own meals. Our learners are valued for their efforts and achievements. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 44 533 2542 / **F** +27 44 533 2542**C** 082 840 2228**E** plettpreprimary@telkomsa.net**Physical** Marine Drive, Plettenberg Bay, Western Cape, 6600**Postal** PO Box 553, Plettenberg Bay, Western Cape, 6600**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**George****Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - George**

(ACVV)

NPO NO 003-516

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a creche and day-care facility, a pre-primary school and after-school centre, home for the aged and the mentally-handicapped. We also provide social welfare services, home-based care and rape victim counselling for the wider community. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 874 2030 / **F** +27 44 873 6047**E** acvvgeorge@telkomsa.net**Physical** Corner of Marberius and Cradock Streets, George, Western Cape, 6529**Postal** PO Box 226, George, Western Cape, 6530**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Moreson****Kinder en Jeugsorgsentrum** (ACVV)**NPO NO** 011-821

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a residential home for children, offering them support and guidance in a loving,

caring environment. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 874 4798 / **F** +27 44 874 2159**E** acvvmoreson@acvv.org.za**Physical** 18 Charlotte Street, Denneoord, George East, George, Western Cape, 6529**Postal** PO Box 4401, George East, George, Western Cape, 6539**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Aleph Surfing Foundation****NPO NO** 071-434

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a pioneering programme that mixes surf-coaching, life skills workshops and mentorship. We aim to challenge the way the youth sees the world, themselves and others around them. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 84 587 0029**C** 084 587 0029**Physical** 1 Ring Road, George, Western Cape, 6529**Postal** PO Box 3247, George, Western Cape, 6530**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Cancer Association of South Africa - Southern****Cape/Karoo** (CANSA)**NPO NO** 000-524

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Loving with Cancer (TLC)." Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. At this branch we offer screening for breast, cervical and skin cancers, a wig bank, support groups and special care and support programmes for children diagnosed with cancer. We provide a programme which includes material on a healthy diet and promote a lifestyle that includes regular exercise, not smoking, staying safe in the sun, doing self-examinations and undergoing regular medical checkups. Our services include: Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 874 4824 / **F** +27 44 874 4824**C** 082 443 3601**E** mvanzy@cansa.org.za**Physical** 2 Gloucester Avenue, George, Western Cape, 6529**Postal** PO Box 1428, George, Western Cape, 6530**Type** Community-Based Organisation (CBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - George (CWSA)
NPO NO 002-839

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we uplift the lives of disadvantaged children and give them hope by providing them with a safe house facility and food parcels. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 874 0424 / **F** +27 44 874 0426

E gchildwf@telkomsa.net

Physical 13 Albert Street, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal PO Box 83, George, Western Cape, 6530

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

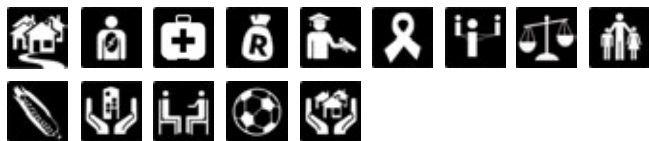
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Christian Medical Service and Relief - Bethesda (CMSR)
NPO NO 020-521

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide comprehensive medical care, social work services, relief and pastoral care to destitute community members irrespective of their age, race or creed. We assist the communities to develop sustainable programs which are capable of overtaking the devastating socio-economic impact of the HIV, AIDS and poverty crises. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 875 8088 / **F** +27 44 875 9963

E info@cmsr.org.za

Physical 22 Beer Street, Rosemoor, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal PO Box 2586, Rosemoor, George, Western Cape, 6530

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE)
NPO NO 067-301

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide training on the dangers of drugs to in school and out of school youth in our community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 884 1915 / **F** +27 86 684 0070

C 082 694 1362

E info@daresa.co.za

Physical 10 Shamrock Place, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal PO Box 429, Wilderness, George, Western Cape, 6560

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Families South Africa - Outeniqua (FAMSA)
NPO NO 004-455

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. At our branch we offer emotional support and therapeutic work regarding relationships and trauma, parenting workshops and training which includes de-briefing, depression, suicide and stress management programmes. Our satellite offices are based in Thembaletu, Conville, Rosemoor, Pacaltsdorp and Bianco. We work with all members of the family, including children and youth, to resolve issues in these families. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 874 5811 / **F** +27 44 874 7026

E george@famsa.org.za

Physical 68 Meade Street, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal PO Box 9621, George, Western Cape, 6530

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



God Cares International
NPO NO 049-997

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to the community. We visit the homes of all underprivileged families in our area to assess their needs. The orphans and vulnerable children receive a breakfast before school and a lunch time soup kitchen is provided from Monday to Friday. A weekend camping venture is offered to teach life skills to children. We transport ill community members to the clinics and assist with their social grant applications. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 72 301 9767

C 072 301 9767



Physical 37 Lynx Crescent, Dellville Park, Pacaltsdorp, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal 37 Lynx Crescent, Dellville Park, Pacaltsdorp, George, Western Cape, 6534

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Sepedi or Northern Sotho; IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



iThemba Lobomi

NPO NO 061-500

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We care for and develop our community. We provide meals to the underprivileged, home-based care to those who are ill and skills development training programmes to our community. We also provide food, counselling and other support services to orphans and vulnerable children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 880 1032 / **F** +27 44 880 1032

C 072 492 4130

E ithembalobomi@hotmail.com

Physical Near Matheza Primary School, Office 1, Unit 1, Multi-Purpose Centre, George Industrial, Western Cape, 6536

Postal PO Box 3410, George Industrial, George, Western Cape, 6530

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO)
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jonkersberg Creche

NPO NO 072-742

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for young children from the age of 2 to 5 years from the surrounding communities. We also provide an after-care facility for school going children between 7 and 17 years. These children and youth are provided with a safe place to do their homework and engage in recreational activities. Our fees are on a monthly basis and children bring their own nutrition. Our services include: Educational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 44 620 5101 / **F** +27 44 620 5201

C 083 874 1056

E annie@mto.co.za

Physical 43 Hoof Street, George East, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal Private Bag X6603, George East, George, Western Cape, 6539

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Little Rascals Day-Care

NPO NO 020-701

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for the children from 18 months to 6 years in our community. We provide a safe secure environment for kids with age appropriate stimulation and developmental play activities. Our fees are on a monthly basis and meals and snacks are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 44 878 2765 / **F** +27 44 878 0853

C 084 487 5976

Physical 32 Beach Road, Pacaltsdorp, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal 32 Beach Road, Pacaltsdorp, George, Western Cape, 6529

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



St John Ambulance Foundation - George

NPO NO 000-814

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to enable South Africans to improve their health, safety and quality of life by providing first aid, home-based care, primary health training, eye care and community services to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. We provide a range of courses from advanced first aider to courses for school children. We also offer courses for persons with limited reading and writing skills. At our branch we encourage, promote and support the work of our volunteers in the service of mankind. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support.

T +27 44 873 4406 / **F** +27 44 873 4409

C 072 273 7605

E coleen.chadford@stjohn.org.za

Physical 1st Floor, Joubert Plaza 2, corner of Meade and Market Streets, George, Western Cape, 6529

Postal PO Box 10624, George, Western Cape, 6530

Type Educational/Research Organisation;
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hessequa

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereniging - Riversdal (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-935

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a children's day-care facility and welfare counselling services for the wider community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 713 1378 / **F** +27 28 713 3479



E acvrdal@telkomsa.net

Physical 15 Oosthuizen Street, Riversdale, Western Cape, 6670

Postal 15 Oosthuizen Street, Riversdale, Western Cape, 6670

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Albertinia (CWSA)

NPO NO 074-526

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families.

At our branch we provide support for disadvantaged children through our safe houses for abused children, provision of food parcels, school holiday programmes, holiday camps on a bi-annual basis and life skills training. We also provide orphans and vulnerable children with daily lunch from Monday to Friday. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 735 1855 / **F** +27 28 735 2825

Physical 15 Bokmakierie Street, Albertinia, Western Cape, 6695

Postal PO Box 302, Albertinia, Western Cape, 6695

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sunbeam Speelgroep

NPO NO 044-554

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for young children from surrounding communities. We focus on children from the age of 6 months to 5 years. We do not offer meals and our children bring their own lunches. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS.

T +27 28 754 3398

Physical 1 Erica Avenue, Melkhoutfontein, Still Bay, Western Cape, 6676

Postal 1 Erica Avenue, Melkhoutfontein, Still Bay, Western Cape, 6676

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Kannaland

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereniging - Calitzdorp (ACVV)

NPO NO 003-529

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At our branch we have a day-care facility, after-school centre and a drop-in centre for street children. Our focus area is to protect children from abuse. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 213 3405 / **F** +27 44 213 3405

E acvvcaltzorp@telkomsa.net

Physical 27 Andries Pretorius Street, Calitzdorp, Western Cape, 6660

Postal PO Box 116, Calitzdorp, Western Cape, 6660

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Ladismith (CWSA)

NPO NO 013-610

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we create a safer environment for vulnerable children by giving them hope and providing them with safe house facility, care and support. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 551 1250 / **F** +27 28 551 1255

E ldsksv@telkomsa.net

Physical 1 Watson Street, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655

Postal PO Box 226, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Jane's Haven**NPO NO** 072-075

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve the needs of street children from surrounding communities. We provide shelter and meals for these destitute children. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 551 1809 / **F** +27 28 551 1809**E** flinkdinkieas@telkomsa.net**Physical** 33 Mossie Street, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655**Postal** PO Box 90, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Sterreland Kleuterskool****NPO NO** 073-811

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from 2 to 5 years from the surrounding communities. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 551 1581 / **F** +27 28 551 1581**Physical** Voorbaat Farm, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655**Postal** PO Box 255, Ladismith, Western Cape, 6655**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Fee**Knysna****BADISA - Knysna****NPO NO** 011-891

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We reach out to the community to show compassion in Christ's Name. Our services focus on families, older persons and the disabled and cover substance abuse issues, HIV and AIDS and poverty alleviation. We have branches throughout the Cape. We provide nutritional support and counselling programmes at this branch. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 382 6412 / **F** +27 44 382 2505**E** badisagd@gmail.com**Physical** Corner of Graham and Long Streets, Knysna, Western Cape, 6571**Postal** PO Box 400, Knysna, Western Cape, 6570**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Child Welfare South Africa - Knysna (CWSA)****NPO NO** 003-600

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide a safe space for vulnerable and disadvantaged children by providing a day-care facility for children from birth to 6 years, holiday programmes for children from 6 years upwards and other activities which uplift and improve the quality of their lives. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 382 1177 / **F** +27 44 382 3479**E** childknysna@cyberperk.co.za**Physical** 69 Waterfront Drive, Knysna, Western Cape, 6571**Postal** PO Box 847, Knysna, Western Cape, 6570**Type** Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Families South Africa - Knysna (FAMSA)****NPO NO** 002-888

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. We empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound relationships in their families, marriage and communities. We integrate community development and socio-economic empowerment approaches for family preservation. At our branch we offer counselling, training and community development programmes which include support groups for abused women and children, parenting skills, empowerment for men and a rehabilitation programme in collaboration with local correctional services. We also run trauma rooms at several police stations in the area and offer a victim empowerment programme through the Knysna Courts. We have a satellite office in Plettenberg Bay. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 382 5129 / **F** +27 44 382 7961**E** knysna@famsa.org.za**Physical** 21 Spring Street, Knysna, Western Cape, 6571**Postal** PO Box 2185, Knysna, Western Cape, 6570

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Masithandane

NPO NO 052-253

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care and support services for orphans and vulnerable children. We also provide a child and youth development centre for children from 7 to 11 years of age, where we provide them with daily meals. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 343 2110 / **F** +27 44 343 2110
C 082 414 2133
E root@weaver.wcape.school.za

Physical Melkhout Street, Graceland, Sedgefield, Western Cape, 6573

Postal PO Box 71, Sedgefield, Western Cape, 6573

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO)

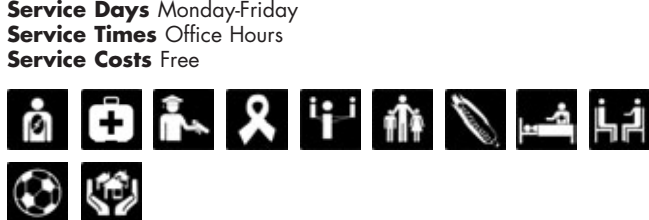
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sinethemba

NPO NO 028-297

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide upliftment interventions for vulnerable people in communities. We run a gardening project which provides nutritional support for needy adults and children. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 375 0303 / **F** +27 44 375 0303
C 082 827 0091
E sinethembaydc@gmail.com

Physical Mhlanga Street, Khayaalethu, Knysna, Western Cape, 6571

Postal PO Box 1402, Khayaalethu, Knysna, Western Cape, 6571

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO)

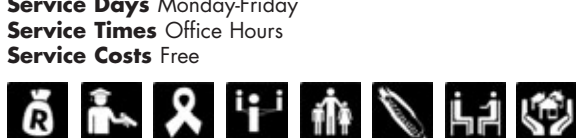
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mossel Bay

Child Welfare South Africa - Great Brak River (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-704

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we ensure a safe environment for abused children by providing a safe house facility. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 620 2835 / **F** +27 44 620 2835

E gbrchild@lantic.net

Physical Station Road, Great Brak River, Western Cape, 6525

Postal PO Box 263, Great Brak River, Western Cape, 6525

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Mossel Bay (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-575

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At this branch we provide vulnerable children with care and support through our safe house facility and the provision of food parcels. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 693 4764 / **F** +27 44 693 4765

E mbaywelfare@telkomsa.net

Physical Mossel Street, De-Almeida, Da Gammas Kop, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6506

Postal PO Box 1006, Da Gammas Kop, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6501

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Mossel Bay World Outreach**NPO NO** 072-163

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide spiritual guidance services to community members. We are focused on enhancing the lives of orphans and vulnerable children by providing them with food parcels and fundraising for school uniforms and school fees. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 698 1210 / **F** +27 44 698 1210**C** 083 562 0803**E** mbworldoutreach@gmail.com**Physical** Shop 5, Prince Vincent Building, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6506**Postal** Shop 5, Prince Vincent Building, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6506**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Piet Julies AIDS Action Group****NPO NO** 013-973

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote HIV and AIDS awareness in communities. We regularly work with children and in school youth providing them with HIV awareness training. We also provide an after-school programme which provides children and youth with life skills training. Our programmes benefit all age groups and are provided at no cost. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 44 606 5184 / **F** +27 44 606 9334**E** rkayster@mosselbaymun.co.za**Physical** Mayixhale Street, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6506**Postal** Mayixhale Street, Mossel Bay, Western Cape, 6506**Type** Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)**Languages** Afrikaans; English; IsiXhosa**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Oudtshoorn****Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Dysselsdorp (ACVV)****NPO NO** 011-297

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we have a creche for young children and on a weekly basis we visit the elderly and sick people living on farms in the community and provide social welfare services, meals and food parcels. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support;

Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 251 6721 / **F** +27 44 251 6933**E** efmeralda@fibrewisp.co.za**Physical** Bokkraal Road, Dysselsdorp, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6628**Postal** PO Box 5, Dysselsdorp, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6628**Type** Faith-Based Organisation (FBO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Child Welfare South Africa - Oudtshoorn (CWSA)****NPO NO** 003-625

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide a safe house facility for street children and we also run school holiday and life skills programmes for all vulnerable children in the community. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 279 2837 / **F** +27 44 279 2842**C** 083 952 1854**E** welfare@telkomsa.net**Physical** 144 High Street, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6625**Postal** PO Box 3122, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6623**Type** Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English**Service Days** Monday-Friday**Service Times** Office Hours**Service Costs** Free**Families South Africa - Karoo (FAMSA)****NPO NO** 006-862

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide specialised expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we work to empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. At this branch we offer counselling, training, rape crisis support and HIV and AIDS programmes in the schools and for the wider community. We support a shelter for abused women and children by offering life skills training and have initiated an anti-bullying programme in the schools. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information



Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 44 272 7020 / **F** +27 44 272 7048

C 084 446 6498

E famsakaroo@absamail.co.za

Physical 57 Church Street, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6625

Postal PO Box 1630, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6620

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO)

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Sacred Heart Kleuterskool

NPO NO 010-844

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from 3 to 6 years from surrounding communities. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 44 272 5805 / **F** +27 44 272 2913

E sacredheartksk@telkomsa.net

Physical Impala Road, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6625

Postal PO Box 364, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6623

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Vrederust Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 072-026

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an Afrikaans medium day-care and pre-primary facility caring for the children from 2 - 6 years from our community. Our school is free of charge and we provide daily meals for the children. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 44 272 0031

E lalaeanzi@telkomsa.net

Physical Spieskamp, Schoemanshoek, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6625

Postal PO Box 687, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6620

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

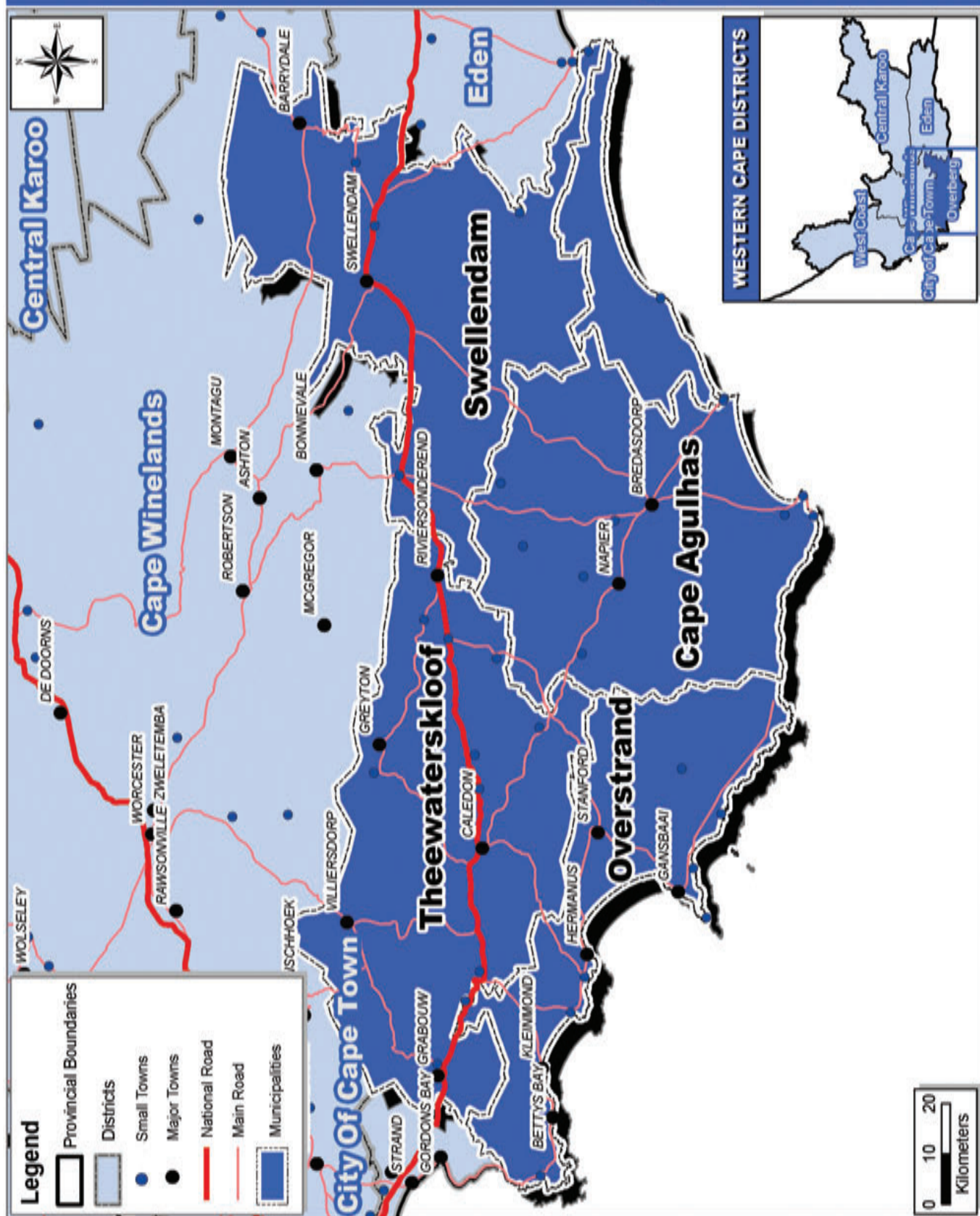
Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Overberg



Cape Agulhas

- 142 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Bredasdorp
- 142 Bredasdorp Interdenominational Church
- 142 Child Welfare South Africa - Bredasdorp
- 142 Child Welfare South Africa - Napier
- 142 Napier Krieket Klub
- 143 Southpoint Youth Advisory Centre

Overstrand

- 143 Camphill Farm Community
- 143 Child Welfare South Africa - Hermanus
- 143 Child Welfare South Africa - Kleinmond
- 143 Hermanus Rainbow Trust
- 144 Misseo Dei Ministries
- 144 South African National Tuberculosis Association - Hermanus
- 144 The Stanford United Church

Swellendam

- 144 Langeberg Hospice

Theewaterskloof

- 145 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Caledon
- 145 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Grabouw
- 145 Agape Family Ministries
- 145 BADISA - Riviersonderend
- 145 Child Welfare South Africa - Grabouw
- 146 Child Welfare South Africa - Riversdale
- 146 Genadendal Educare Centre
- 146 Hillside Project



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Southpoint Youth Advisory Centre **NPO NO** 067-144

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We visit schools to advise students on career guidance matters, promote crime prevention and encourage HIV and AIDS awareness. Our services include: Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 28 424 1439

C 082 717 8158

Physical 30 Brand Street, Bredasdorp, Western Cape, 7280

Postal 30 Brand Street, Bredasdorp, Western Cape, 7280

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Overstrand

Camphill Farm Community

NPO NO 003-322

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a home for children and adults with disabilities. We provide for all the needs of these children including clothing, meals, shelter and access to education. We aim to create a balance between meaningful work and recreation, whilst placing an emphasis on cultural, spiritual and social well-being. Our services include: Accommodation; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 313 8200 / **F** +27 28 313 8210

C 072 181 4388

E info@camphill-hermanus.org.za

Physical Caledon Road, Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus, Western Cape, 7200

Postal PO Box 301, Hermanus, Western Cape, 7200

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Hermanus (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-839

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity

in member organisations providing services to children and families. At this branch we provide creches and a safe house facility for children. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 313 0830 / **F** +27 28 313 0832

C 076 227 1578

E childwelfare@hermanus.co.za

Physical 10 Malva Street, Hermanus, Western Cape, 7200

Postal PO Box 31, Hermanus, Western Cape, 7200

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Kleinmond (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-839

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we provide safe houses for abused children, holiday and life skills programmes. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 271 4044 / **F** +27 28 271 4795

C 083 440 0488

E kleinmondcw@telkomsa.net

Physical Protea Road, Kleinmond, Western Cape, 7195

Postal PO Box 244, Kleinmond, Western Cape, 7195

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hermanus Rainbow Trust

NPO NO 006-519

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide essential health, social and education services for poor and marginalised communities within the Overstrand region of the Western Cape. We encourage hope and opportunity for poor and marginalised children, youth and adults in this area. We also provide food parcels and clothing to these children. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 313 2142 / **F** +27 28 313 2143

C 082 895 3276





Theewaterskloof

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Caledon (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-941

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a creche, day-care and after-care facility for young children and a residential home for the elderly. Our focus area is protecting children in our community from poverty and making them feel safe. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 212 2014 / **F** +27 28 214 1765

Physical 22 Kerk Street, Caledon, Western Cape, 7230

Postal PO Box 178, Caledon, Western Cape, 7230

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Grabouw (ACVV)

NPO NO 002-954

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch our social workers provide home and community-based counselling and welfare services for orphans and vulnerable children and families in our community. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 859 2307 / **F** +27 21 859 2307

E huisgr@telkomsa.net

Physical 10 Louis Trichardt Road, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Postal PO Box 221, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Agape Family Ministries

NPO NO 012-070

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a children's home registered to care for the needy, orphans and vulnerable children. We accommodate children and youth between the ages of 3 and 18 years. Through our rehabilitation, care and support programmes our goal is to address the multiple challenges faced by vulnerable children and in so doing to assist

them to become independent happy citizens. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 859 5722 / **F** +27 86 580 1973

C 083 772 6876

E agafam@mweb.co.za

Physical Eva Street, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Postal PO Box 451, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans; IsiXhosa

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



BADISA - Riviersonderend

NPO NO 011-891

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We reach out to the community to show compassion in Christ's Name. Our services focus on children, families, older persons and the disabled and cover substance abuse issues, HIV and AIDS and poverty alleviation. We have branches throughout the Cape. This branch provides a creche, after-care programme and a service centre for the elderly. We also offer income generation projects and home-based care services. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Palliative Care; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 261 1257 / **F** +27 28 261 1257

C 083 955 7619

E badisarse@lando.co.za

Physical Price Street, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Western Cape, 7250

Postal PO Box 123, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Western Cape, 7250

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO); Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Grabouw (CWSA)

NPO NO 003-223

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At this branch we ensure a safe environment for abused children by providing them with a safe house and educational programmes. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational



Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 21 859 2283 / **F** +27 21 859 3597

C 078 486 2112

E sonia@childwell.co.za

Physical Old Clinic Building, Old Cape Road, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Postal PO Box 1011, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

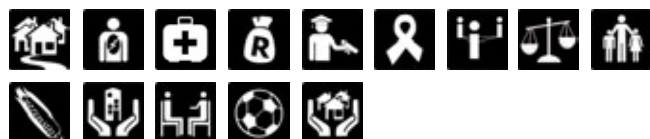
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Child Welfare South Africa - Riversdale (CWSA)

NPO NO 011-910

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At our branch we brighten the lives of disadvantaged children in our community by providing life skills programmes and food parcels. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 28 713 1986 / **F** +27 28 713 1865

Physical 1 Beverly Hills Crescent, Beverley Hills, Riversdale, Western Cape, 6670

Postal PO Box 386, Riversdale, Western Cape, 6670

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Genadendal Educare Centre

NPO NO 012-048

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an educare facility caring for young children from the age of 2 to 5 years from the surrounding communities. We do charge a small monthly fee but waiver fees for orphans and vulnerable children. Meals are provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support.

T +27 28 251 8183 / **F** +27 28 251 8186

Physical George Schmidt Avenue, Genadendal, Western Cape, 7234

Postal PO Box 165, Genadendal, Western Cape, 7234

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hillside Project

NPO NO 070-644

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a feeding scheme for children, youth and adults in the community. We work towards improving the quality of life of all members of the community by providing food and counselling. Our services include: Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 76 274 8130

C 076 992 3971

Physical Hillside, Pineview, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Postal PO Box 1053, Grabouw, Western Cape, 7160

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans; IsiZulu

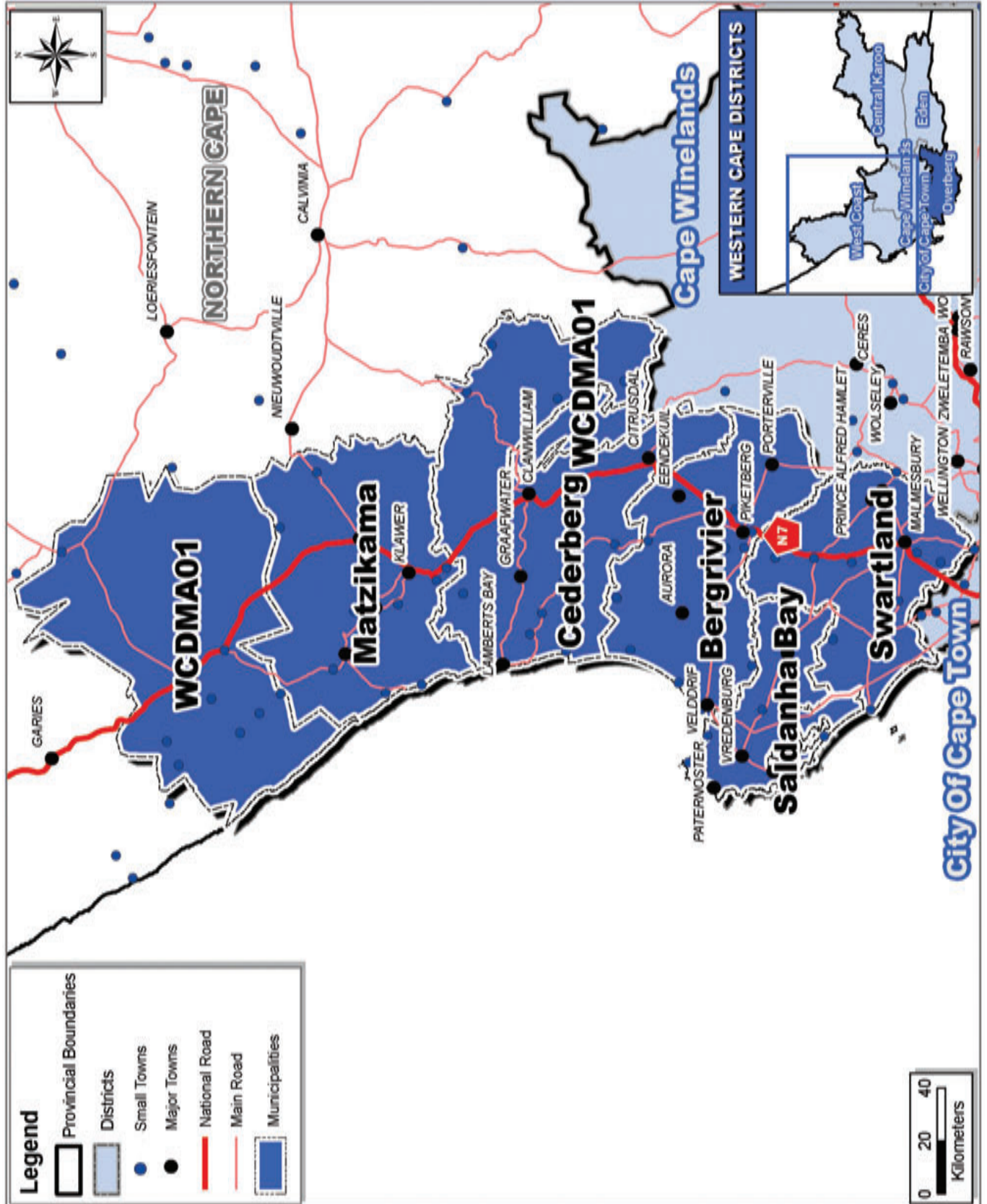
Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



West Coast



Bergrivier

149 Testimony Dienste

Cederberg

149 Child Welfare South Africa - Lamberts Bay

Saldanha Bay

149 Eljada Mission Station

149 Hansie en Grietjie Pre-Primary School

149 Mfesane - West Coast

150 National Association of Child Care

Workers - Middelpos

150 Ordinary Young People for Christ-Multi
School

150 Pikanini Day-Care Centre

150 Smurfie Pre-Primere/Bewaarskool

150 St Helena Sandveld Hospice - Vredenburg

150 Witteklip Day-Care

151 Youth Empowerment Services

Swartland

151 Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging -
Malmesbury

151 Architectural Skills Development
Organisation

151 Cancer Association of South Africa - West
Coast

151 Revive Tabernacles International Missions -
Wesbank



Child Abuse
Prevention, Therapy
and Treatment



Educational
Support



Economic
Empowerment
Programmes



HIV and AIDS



Housing /
Accommodation



Information
Provision and
Referral Services



Legal
Assistance



Life Skills
Training



Nutritional
Support



Organisational
Support



Palliative
Care



Primary
Health Care



Psycho-Social
Support



Recreational
Activities



Social
Welfare



Therapy &
Treatment



Bergvriervier

Testimony Dienste

NPO NO 068-555

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support for those who are affected by domestic violence and drug abuse, including children and youth. We run a holiday programme for children in the community. Our holiday programme include life skills training, daily meals and HIV and AIDS awareness programmes. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 78 392 8644

C 078 392 8644

E petertestimony@gmail.com

Physical Noordhoek Primary School, Velddrif, Western Cape, 7365

Postal Noordhoek Primary School, Velddrif, Western Cape, 7365

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cederberg

Child Welfare South Africa - Lamberts Bay (CWSA)

NPO NO 002-862

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. At this branch we focus on neglected or abused children, and children who are in foster care. We provide support services to orphans and vulnerable children and are involved in crime prevention therapy for children. Foster care placements and child protection programmes also form part of our activities, along with substance therapy and rehabilitation programmes. We also provide legal assistance and are involved in human trafficking prevention programmes. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Organisational Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 27 432 2639 / **F** +27 27 432 7969

C 083 577 4021

E ksorg.lambertsbaai@telkomsa.net

Physical Huis van Liefde, Van Zyl Road, Lamberts Bay, Western Cape, 8130

Postal PO Box 128, Sandveld, Lamberts Bay, Western Cape, 8130

Type Non-Government Organisation (NGO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Saldanha Bay

Eljada Mission Station

NPO NO 071-990

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services to vulnerable community members of all ages. We offer an intensive three month training course which gives our students a solid foundation on which to build a healthy and productive life. We also provide rehabilitation and victim abuse support. We work with children, youth and adults. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 83 655 7988

C 083 655 7988

Physical Sandheuwel Farm, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal PO Box 98, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Hansie en Grietjie Pre-Primary School

NPO NO 004-160

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-primary school facility caring for children from the age of 2 to 6 years from surrounding communities. Our monthly fees vary according to the age of the child and we provide breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support.

T +27 22 713 2161 / **F** +27 22 713 2161

C 073 302 1001

Physical 11 Vraagom Crescent, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal PO Box 301, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages SeTswana; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



Mfesane - West Coast

NPO NO 003-685

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an after-school care facility for orphans and vulnerable children and a daily meal is provided. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 22 713 2793

C 073 616 2172

E admin.westcoast@mfesane.org.za

Physical 16 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal 16 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



National Association of Child Care Workers - Middelpos

(NACCCW)

NPO NO 022-979

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide professional training and infrastructure to promote healthy child and youth development. We work to improve standards of care and treatment for troubled children and youth at risk in family, community and residential group care settings. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support; Social Welfare/Support.

T +27 73 616 2872

C 073 616 2872

Physical 16 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal 16 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Ordinary Young People for Christ-Multi School

NPO NO 067-298

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a learning and rehabilitation shelter for children under 14 years of age who have a drug problem and a learning centre for children from 6 and upwards with disabilities. Daily meals are provided. We also provide counselling for adults suffering from depression. Our services include: Accommodation; Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Economic Empowerment Programmes; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 73 250 4158

C 073 250 4158

Physical 23A Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 6848

Postal 23A Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 6848

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Pikanini Day-Care Centre

NPO NO 072-018

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care facility caring for children from birth to 6 years. We do not charge a fee as these children are from the Siyabonga Care Village only. Daily meals are provided and we ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 22 713 5730 / **F** +27 22 713 1890

E siyabongacare@telkomsa.net

Physical Kleinplasie Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal PO Box 146, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Smurfie Pre-Primere/Bewaarskool

NPO NO 011-706

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from 6 months to 6 years from surrounding communities. We provide children with the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our monthly fee varies according to the age of the child and includes breakfast and lunch. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 22 713 3046 / **F** +27 22 713 3046

Physical Boswewer Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal PO Box 980, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Fee



St Helena Sandveld Hospice - Vredenburg

NPO NO 039-053

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an outpatient palliative care facility caring for the terminally ill. We provide end of life, respite and palliative care to the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their vulnerable family members. We do not offer accommodation for the sick, but we ensure that they are well taken care of within their homes. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Palliative Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 22 713 3738 / **F** +27 22 719 1285

C 082 882 5938

E sthelenahospice@telkomsa.net

Physical 32 Saldanha Road, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal PO Box 308, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Witteklip Day-Care

NPO NO 049-870

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a day-care and pre-school facility caring for children from birth to 6 years from surrounding communities. We charge a monthly fee per child which includes breakfast and lunch. We ensure these children receive the love, care and support which they need to develop. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Nutritional Support; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 22 713 2466

Physical 34 Nackerdien Rylaan, Witteklip II, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal 34 Nackerdien Rylaan, Witteklip II, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)



Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans
Service Days Monday-Friday
Service Times Office Hours
Service Costs Free



Youth Empowerment Services

NPO NO 072-916

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance to the youth from 14 years and upwards from disadvantaged communities. We counsel and guide them into leading a better life for themselves. We also make them aware of HIV and AIDS and point out the disadvantages of becoming involved in criminal activities. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 79 079 9861 / **F** +27 22 703 3455

C 079 079 9861

E percy.danster2@transnet.net

Physical 12 Aandblom Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Postal 12 Aandblom Street, Vredenburg, Western Cape, 7380

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages Afrikaans; English

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Swartland

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Malmesbury (ACVV)

NPO NO 003-123

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to improve and support a better quality of life for individuals, families and communities. Our objective is to empower the community and to provide practical support services to all people affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. At this branch we provide a day-care facility, a pre-primary school and an after-school centre. Our services include: Child Abuse Prevention, Therapy and Treatment; Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 22 482 2245 / **F** +27 22 482 1856

E acvymalmesbury@telkomsa.net

Physical 21 Piet Retief Street, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7300

Postal PO Box 153, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7299

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Architectural Skills Development Organisation

NPO NO 073-716

We are an educational/research, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide training in architectural skills to school going youth from the 9th to 12th Grade. Our services include: Educational Support; HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 82 586 6174 / **F** +27 22 487 2425

C 082 586 6174

Physical 66B Kloof Street, Abbotsdale West, Malmesbury Extension 1, Western Cape, 7300

Postal 66B Kloof Street, Abbotsdale West, Malmesbury Extension 1, Western Cape, 7300

Type Educational/Research Organisation;

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiZulu; IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Cancer Association of South Africa - West Coast (CANSW)

NPO NO 000-524

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO).

We have developed a wide network of branches across the country.

Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Loving with Cancer (TLC)." Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. At this branch we offer screening for breast, cervical and skin cancers, a wig bank and support groups. We do not provide accommodation to cancer patients awaiting treatment. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Legal Assistance; Life Skills Training; Organisational Support; Primary Health Care; Psycho-Social Support.

T +27 22 482 1111 / **F** +27 22 482 1115

E westcoast@cansa.org.za

Physical Zorine Building, 6 Truter Street, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7300

Postal PO Box 636, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7299

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

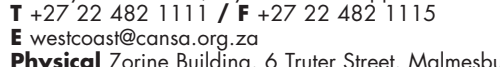
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Physical Zorine Building, 6 Truter Street, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7300

Postal PO Box 636, Malmesbury, Western Cape, 7299

Type Community-Based Organisation (CBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Revive Tabernacles International Missions - Wesbank

NPO NO 058-987

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, counselling and spiritual guidance to the congregation and vulnerable people within the wider community. Our youth development groups gather once and week to share ideas and experiences, learn about moral values and identify ways in which they can contribute towards making a difference in their neighbourhood. Our services include: HIV and AIDS; Information Provision and Referral Services; Life Skills Training; Psycho-Social Support; Recreational Activities.

T +27 21 987 4664 / **F** +27 86 617 3369

Physical 18 Algoa Street, Wesbank, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 26 Midway Street, Scotsville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

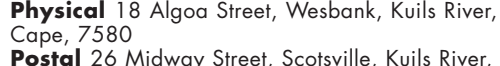
Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Physical 18 Algoa Street, Wesbank, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

Postal 26 Midway Street, Scotsville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579

Type Faith-Based Organisation (FBO);

Non-Profit Organisation (NPO)

Languages IsiXhosa; English; Afrikaans

Service Days Monday-Friday

Service Times Office Hours

Service Costs Free



Appendices

- 1** Application for registration by a non-profit organisation _____ 153
Non-Profit Organisation Act, 1997 Section 13, Department of Social Development,
South Africa
- 2** OVC Policy Framework _____ 157
Policy Framework for Orphans and Other Children Made Vulnerable by HIV and AIDS,
Department of Social Development, Pretoria, South Africa, 2005
- 3** Social Grants Information _____ 162
You and Your Grants 2010/11, South African Social Security Agency (SASSA),
SASSA House, Pretoria, South Africa
- 4** Hotline numbers _____ 170



Nonprofit Organisations
Act, 1997
Section 13

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION BY A NONPROFIT ORGANISATION



READ THIS FIRST

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS FORM?

This form is an application by a Nonprofit Organisation for registration. Registration is voluntary. If the Nonprofit Organisation complies with the requirements for registration then the Director for Nonprofit Organisations will enter its name in a register and send it a certificate of registration.

WHICH ORGANISATIONS MAY APPLY FOR REGISTRATION?

Organisations such as trusts, companies or other associations established for a public purpose whose income and property are not distributable to its members or office-bearers except as reasonable compensation for services rendered.

Nonprofit organisations which were previously authorised or registered in terms of the Fund-raising Act, 1978, are regarded as registered in terms of the Nonprofit Organisations Act, 1997, but are nonetheless required to apply for registration within a specified period after this Act takes effect in order to maintain their registration.

WHO FILLS IN THIS FORM?

The office-bearer responsible for managing the nonprofit organisation.

WHERE DOES THIS FORM GO?

To : Directorate for Nonprofit
Organisations
Private Bag x901
PRETORIA
0001

OTHER REQUIREMENTS?

Two copies of the nonprofit organisations' constitution must accompany this form.

1. ORGANISATIONAL DETAILS

Name of the organisation

Physical address

Code

Postal address

Code

Tel ()

Fax ()

E-mail

Date of financial year-end



2. PARTICULARS OF OFFICE-BEARERS (If you have more office-bearers than is provided for on this page, please include the particulars of these office-bearers on a separate page and attach it to this application)

Name(s)	_____	Name(s)	_____
Surname	_____	Surname	_____
Address	_____	Address	_____
Business	_____	Business	_____
Residential	_____	Residential	_____
ID Number	_____	ID Number	_____
Contact details	(W) () Fax ()	Contact details	(W) () Fax ()
	(H) () E-mail		(H) () E-mail
Capacity in Organisation	_____	Capacity in Organisation	_____

Name(s)	_____	Name(s)	_____
Surname	_____	Surname	_____
Address	_____	Address	_____
Business	_____	Business	_____
Residential	_____	Residential	_____
ID Number	_____	ID Number	_____
Contact details	(W) () Fax ()	Contact details	(W) () Fax ()
	(H) () E-mail		(H) () E-mail
Capacity in Organisation	_____	Capacity in Organisation	_____

Name(s)	_____	Name(s)	_____
Surname	_____	Surname	_____
Address	_____	Address	_____
Business	_____	Business	_____
Residential	_____	Residential	_____
ID Number	_____	ID Number	_____
Contact details	(W) () Fax ()	Contact details	(W) () Fax ()
	(H) () E-mail		(H) () E-mail
Capacity in Organisation	_____	Capacity in Organisation	_____



3. REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF THE ORGANISATION'S CONSTITUTION

(1) Compulsory requirements for registration in terms of section 12(2)

(a) Each requirement from (a) – (o) must be reflected in the constitution. If the requirements are not satisfied the director will not register the nonprofit organisation.

(b) Indicate in column 2 where in your organisation's constitution the requirements listed in column 1 are provided for.

Column 1	Column 2
REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION	Applicable reference in constitution
(a) Organisation's name(s)	
(b) Organisation's main and ancillary objectives	
(c) Organisation's income and property are not distributable to its members or office-bearers, except as reasonable compensation for services rendered	
(d) Provision for the organisation to be a body corporate and have an identity and existence distinct from its members or office-bearers	
(e) Provision for the organisation's continued existence notwithstanding changes in the composition of its membership or office-bearers	
(f) Members or office-bearers have no rights in the property or other assets of the organisation solely by virtue of their being members or office-bearers	
(g) Powers of the organisation	
(h) Organisational structures and mechanisms for its governance	
(i) Rules for convening and conducting meetings, including quorums required for and the minutes to kept of those meetings	
(j) Manner in which decisions are to be made	
(k) Provision made for the organisation's financial transactions to be conducted by means of a banking account	
(l) Date for the end of the organisation's financial year	
(m) Procedure for changing the constitution	
(n) Procedure by which the organisation may be wound up or dissolved and	
(o) Provision that, when the organisation is wound up or dissolved, any assets remaining after all its liabilities have been met, must be transferred to another non-profit organisation having similar objectives	

(2) Optional provisions in terms of section 12(3)

(a) These provisions are optional (i.e. not compulsory) but desirable, as they strengthen the governance procedures in the constitution.

(b) Indicate in column 2 where in your organisation's constitution the provisions listed in column 1 are located.

Column 1	Column 2
OPTIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REGISTRATION	Applicable reference in constitution
(a) Qualifications for and admission to membership of the organisation	
(b) Circumstances in which a member will no longer be entitled to the benefits of membership	
(c) Provisions for termination of membership	
(d) Provision for appeals against loss of the benefits of membership or against termination of membership, the procedure for such appeals and the body to which such appeals may be made	



Column 1	Column 2
OPTIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REGISTRATION	APPLICABLE REFERENCE IN CONSTITUTION
(e) Provisions for membership fees and matters determining membership fees and other payments by members	
(f) Provision that members or office-bearers do not become liable for any of the obligations and liabilities of the organisation solely by virtue of their status as members or office-bearers of the organisation	
(g) Provision for the appointment of office-bearers and tabulation of their respective functions	
(h) Procedure for nominating, electing or appointing office-bearers	
(i) Circumstances and manner in which office-bearers may be removed from office, provision for appeals against such removal, procedures for such appeals the body to which such appeals can be made	
(j) Provision that office-bearers are not personally liable for any loss suffered by any person as a result of an act or omission which occurs in good faith while the office-bearer is performing functions for or on behalf of the organisation	
(k) Provisions for making investments	
(l) Purposes for which the funds of the organisation may be used	
(m) Provision for acquiring and controlling assets	

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

The completion of this part of the application form is not compulsory. The Directorate for Nonprofit Organisations seeks this information for administrative, background and research purposes. Your application will not be prejudiced if this part of the application form is not completed.

Date when organisation was established _____
 Organisation's area of operation _____
 Geographical _____
 Sector _____

Is the organisation affiliated to any other body or structure? (If yes, please specify the name and contact details of this body or structure).

5. DECLARATION BY PERSON SUBMITTING THIS APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, declare that I am duly authorised by my organisation to complete and submit this application and that the information contained in this form is to the best of my knowledge correct.

Name(s) _____
 Signature _____
 Capacity _____
 Date _____

6. DUTIES OF REGISTERED NONPROFIT ORGANISATIONS

Once your organisation has been registered it must:

- Reflect its registered status or registration number on all its documents – section 16(3).
- Keep accounting records – section 17(1)(a).
- Draw up financial statements – section 17(1)(b).
- Arrange for an accounting officer to prepare a written report – section 17(2).
- Preserve its books of account, supporting vouchers, membership records and financial records and documents – section 17(3).
- Submit to the Director of Nonprofit Organisations:
 - A narrative report – section 18(1)(a).
 - Details of any changes of its office-bearers - section 18(1)(b).
 - Details of any changes of its address at which it will receive documents – section 18(1)(c).
 - Details of any changes in its constitution or its name – section 19.



POLICY FRAMEWORK FOR ORPHANS AND OTHER CHILDREN MADE VULNERABLE BY HIV AND AIDS

Purpose

The purpose of the Policy Framework is:

- To promote an enabling environment for more effective delivery on commitments to orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS at legislative, policy and programmatic levels.
- To encourage flexibility, and effective harmonisation and coordination between various legislation, policy and regulations within and between government departments and between stakeholders at all levels.

Objectives

The objectives of the Policy Framework provide a framework to:

- To ensure coordinated action at national, provincial, district and local level to realize the rights of orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS, their caregivers, families and communities
- To ensure that legal, policy and institutional frameworks for the protection and promotion of the rights of affected children are implemented at all levels
- To provide an overarching framework to support stakeholders in the development of comprehensive, age appropriate, integrated and quality responses to orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS.

Strategies

The six key strategies, which will assist in developing comprehensive, integrated and quality responses for orphans and other vulnerable children at programmatic level are:

1. Strengthen and support the capacity of families to protect and care.

The family is the primary source of nurturance and care for children, and it is accepted that where possible, it is in the best interests of orphans and other vulnerable children to remain within their family and known community. When HIV and AIDS begin to impact on households the capacity of families to care and survive should therefore be strengthened.



Programmatic interventions that augment the competencies of families and caregivers include:

- The early identification of families, orphans and other vulnerable children to ensure access to appropriate services
- Enhance the capacity of families and primary caregivers to provide protection, psychosocial support and counseling to OVC, including very young children and those with special needs.
- The early identification of child-headed households and interventions to address their needs.
- Support for family succession planning and security of inheritance for children.
- Access to treatment, care and support for caregivers who live with AIDS, for their sense of well being and to live their lives with dignity.
- Support the competence of young peoples' life and survival skills.
- Strengthen household economic capacity through social security safety nets and food security.

2. Mobilise and strengthen community-based responses for the care, support and protection of orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS

The community has been a safety net for families who were unable to meet the basic needs of their children. However, the impact and scale of the HIV and AIDS epidemic together with poverty, undermines the capacity of communities to provide for the care and support of affected children. Reinforcing the capacity of communities is therefore fundamental to the building of a response that matches the scale of the epidemic and its long-term impact on children.

Programmatic interventions to enhance the capacity of communities include:

- The support of local leadership in responding to the needs of community members who are vulnerable.
- The mobilisation of communities for the early identification of needy children and families.
- Expanding and improving community services for children and families, including those to child-headed households and households managed by older persons
- Facilities for children in communities that provide added support e.g. safe parks.
- *Child-care forums*, together with relevant community leadership structures, are the key mechanism for community mobilisation. The forums are made up of community people and mobilise community groups to:
 - Facilitate activities that enable community members to talk more openly about HIV and AIDS and the impact of the disease on



children, families and communities, and to in this way work towards reducing stigma and discrimination.

- Recruit prospective foster care parents.
- Facilitate community income-generating projects to help vulnerable households Facilitate processes that build the capacity of primary caregivers, community members and volunteers to respond effectively to the different needs of children.
- Facilitate after-school care and holiday programmes.
- Promote and strengthen linkages between community-based responses to orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS with prevention, treatment and care programmes, including strengthening linkages with PMTCT interventions.
- Establish and promote the use of community-based day care facilities for young children to provide respite for their care givers.

3. Ensure that legislation, policy, strategies and programmes are in place to protect the most vulnerable children.

It is the constitutional obligation of the state to protect and ensure the well being of OVC through programmatic interventions such as:

- Reviewing and developing national policies and frameworks, strategies and action plans and enhancing the capacity of government to integrate and coordinate these to protect the rights of children.
- Enhancing state and civil society capacity to deliver quality services, and monitor implementation of policy and programmes.
- Mobilise and ensure equitable distribution of resources to communities
- Ensure implementation of a supportive legislative framework.
- Provide protection and alternative care options for children in the absence of families to care.
- Create linkages between programmes and poverty alleviation strategies in the context of broader development.
- Monitor and evaluate the impact of HIV and AIDS on children.
- Ensure that orphans and other vulnerable children have access to basic services.

4. Ensure access to essential services for orphans and other children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS.

The circumstances and environments of many orphans and vulnerable children are a disadvantage to their securing essential services. Government and civil society structures therefore play a major role in extending services to under or under-serviced areas and helping OVC to access their rights.

Interventions include:



- Birth registration for all children.
- Strengthen and increase access to early childhood development services.
- Strengthen service delivery agencies and community structures that work with OVC to provide appropriate services.
- Motivate and secure access to learning and education for OVC.
- Ensure access to health, nutrition services, palliative care, and comprehensive treatment for HIV and AIDS, TB and STDs.
- Ensure access to information and services on prevention, including voluntary counseling and testing.
- Ensure access to safe water and sanitation.
- Ensure adequate housing for primary caregivers and child headed households.
- Empower children through life skills programmes.
- Facilitate peer support at school.

5. Raise awareness and advocate for the creation of a supportive environment for OVC.

HIV and AIDS are associated with fear, ignorance and denial and these lead to stigmatisation and discrimination. Interventions that help to reduce stigma and discrimination include:

- Facilitate and support activities to enable community members to talk more openly about HIV and AIDS.
- Raise awareness and encourage a community response for the care and support of orphans and other vulnerable children.
- Facilitate clear referral protocols, communication channels and other action links between service providers.
- Facilitate campaigns and interventions that use the media, high profile and other influential role models who demonstrate positive practices and attitudes in addressing, and/or living with HIV and AIDS.

6. Engage the civil society sector and business community to play an active role in care and support of OVC

The escalating number of orphans due to the HIV and AIDS epidemic is a challenge that requires coordinated effort and expertise, including the skills and resources that exist in the business sector. South Africa requires balanced, healthy and educated human resources to sustain its economy and this can only be achieved by the active involvement of the business community in mitigating the impact of HIV and AIDS on children as this will contribute to human-centred development goals. Programmatic interventions for the business community include:

- Provide business expertise and professional advice in the management of OVC projects.



- Second skilled personnel as "volunteers" to mentor and act as a catalyst in achieving project objectives.
- Provide training to communities, NGO's and the government.
- Mentor and coach community leaders in management skills.
- Provide project management skills on a part time basis.
- Assist in the development of systems and a data base.
- Provide the use of company facilities for community meetings and training.
- Provide legal advice on matters that affect children.
- Provide career and educational advice for OVC entering the labour market.
- Assist OVC in gaining a better understanding of the business environment.
- Deploy funding and financial grants to ensure sustainability of projects.

The full policy framework can be located on the website of the Department of Social Development at www.dsd.gov.za.



ENGLISH



sassa

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIAL SECURITY AGENCY

You and Your Grants 2010/11



*[paying the right social grant, to the right person,
at the right time and place. NJALO!]*

www.sassa.gov.za 0800 60 10 11



Contents

- Introduction
- Types of grants
- What do you need to apply
- Where do you apply for a grant
- Date of approval
- Unsuccessful application
- Methods of payment
- Suspension of grants
- Restoration of grants
- Main reasons for lapsing grants
- Reviews
- Social Relief of Distress
- Amounts of Grants
- Address List



Introduction

Social Assistance is an income transfer in the form of grants provided by government. A social grant refers to grants paid by the South African Social Security Agency that is, disability grant; a grant for older persons and a war veteran's grant; foster child grant; care dependency grant; child support grant and a grant-in-aid

As from 01 April 2006, the responsibility for the management, administration and payment of social assistance grants was transferred to the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA).

SASSA is a section 3A public entity, the focused institution responsible to ensure that government pays the right grant, to the right person, at a location which is most convenient to that person.

Types of grants

Social Assistance is provided in the form of:

- grant for older persons;
- disability grant;
- war veteran's grant;
- care dependency grant;
- foster child grant;
- child support grant;
- grant-in-aid;
- Social Relief of Distress.



Qualifying Requirements

Social Grants

Grant for Older Persons

The applicant:

- must be a South African citizen / permanent resident
- must be resident in South Africa;
- if a male, must be 60 years or older (no difference between male and female);
- and spouse must comply with the means test;
- must not be maintained or cared for in a State Institution;
- must not be in receipt of another social grant for him or herself;

Disability Grant

The applicant:

- must be a South African citizen / permanent resident or refugee;
- must be resident in South Africa;
- must be 18 to 59 years of age;
- must submit a medical / assessment report confirming disability;
- Medical assessment must not be older than 3 months at date of application.
- and spouse must meet the requirements of the means test;
- must not be maintained or cared for in a State Institution;
- must not be in receipt of another social grant in respect of him or herself.

War Veteran's Grant

The applicant:

- must be a South African citizen / permanent resident
- must be resident in South Africa;
- must be 60 years and over or must be disabled;
- must have fought in the Second World War or the Korean War;
- and spouse must meet the requirements of the means test;
- must not be maintained or cared for in a State Institution; and
- must not be in receipt of another social grant in respect of himself or herself;

Child Grants

Foster Child Grant

- the applicant and child must be resident in South Africa;
- court order indicating foster care status;
- the foster parent must be a South African citizen, permanent resident or refugee.
- Child must remain in the care of the foster parent (s)





Care Dependency Grant

- The applicant must be South African citizen or permanent resident;
- the applicant and child must be resident in South Africa;
- age of child must be under 18 years;
- must submit a medical / assessment report confirming permanent, severe disability;
- applicant and spouse must meet the requirements of the means test (except for foster parents);
- the care-dependent child/children must not be permanently cared for in a State Institution;

Note: The income of foster parents will not be taken into consideration.

Child Support Grant

- the primary care giver must be a South African citizen or permanent resident;
- both the applicant and the child must reside in South Africa;
- applicant must be the primary care giver of the child/ children concerned;
- the child/children must have been born after 31 December 1993;
- the applicant and spouse must meet the requirements of the means test;
- cannot apply for more than six non biological children
- Child can not be cared for in State institution.

Grant-in-aid

- The applicant must be in receipt of a grant for Older Persons, Disability grant or a War Veteran's grant, and require full-time attendance by another person owing to his/her physical or mental disabilities;
- must not be cared for in an institution that receives subsidy from the State for the care/housing of such beneficiary;

Proof of Identity

Applicants who do not have a 13 digit bar coded Identity Book, or birth certificate for children involved in the application can still apply for a grant. Please obtain information from your nearest SASSA office on the alternative documents which are accepted for grant applications.



Where Do You Apply For A Grant?

- You apply at the SASSA Office nearest to where you live;
- If you are too old or sick to travel to the office to apply for a grant, then a family member or friend can apply on your behalf;
- Your application form will be completed in the presence of an officer from SASSA;
- When your application is completed you will be given a receipt;
- Keep this receipt - it is your only proof of application;
- You do not have to pay any money to apply;
- If your application is not approved by SASSA, you must be informed in writing as to why your application was unsuccessful;
- You have the right to appeal to the Minister for Social Development in writing, explaining why you disagree with the decision. This appeal must be lodged within 90 days of notification of the outcome of your application.

Date Of Award Of Grants

If your grant is approved, you will be paid from the date on which you applied.

If Your Application For A Grant Is Unsuccessful

You must be informed in writing of the reasons for the refusal of the grant application, and your right to appeal within 90 days of notification.

Methods Of Payment

You can receive your grant through one of the following methods:

- Cash payments at designated paypoints
- Banks including Postbank
- Institutions

Note: If you are unable to collect the grant yourself you may nominate a procurator to collect it on your behalf.

Suspension Of Grants

The following may result in the suspension of a grant:

- changes in circumstances(financial and or medical);
- outcome of a review;
- failure to co-operate when a grant is reviewed;
- committing a fraudulent activity or misrepresentation
- Where grant was approved in error

Restoration Of Grants

An application must be made for restoration of a grant within 90 days of the suspension.





Main Reasons For Lapsing Of Grants

- death;
- admission to a State Institution;
- if the grant is not claimed for 3 consecutive months;
- when the period of temporary disability has lapsed;
- you are absent from the Republic;
- If you cease to be a refugee (disability and foster child grants only)

Reviews

You must declare any income at the time of application. This will form the basis on which SASSA will decide whether your grant must be reviewed. You will be notified 3 months in advance of the date of the review or the date on which the life certificate is due.

Social Relief of Distress

Social relief of distress is the temporary provision of assistance intended for persons in such dire need that they are unable to meet their or their families' most basic needs. Social Relief of Distress is paid to South African citizens or permanent residents, who have insufficient means and meet one or more of the following criteria:

- the applicant is awaiting payment of an approved social grant;
- the applicant has been found medically unfit to undertake remunerative work for a period of less than 6 months;
- no maintenance is received from a parent, child or spouse obliged in law to pay maintenance, and proof is furnished that efforts made to obtain maintenance have been unsuccessful;
- the bread winner is deceased and application is made within three months of the date of death;
- the bread winner of that person's family has been admitted to an institution funded by the state (prison, psychiatric hospital, state home for older persons, treatment centre for substance abuse or child and youth care centre.)
- the applicant has been affected by a disaster as defined in the Disaster Management Act, 2002
- the person is not receiving assistance from any other organization, or refusal of the application for social relief of distress will cause undue hardship.

Period Of Social Relief Of Distress

Social Relief of Distress is issued monthly for a maximum period of 3 months. An extension for a further 3 months may be granted in exceptional cases.

Note: No person who is in receipt of a social grant may receive the grant and social relief of distress simultaneously. Any person who received both social relief and a grant simultaneously must repay the value of the social relief of distress received. This will be recovered from subsequent grant payments.



Responsibility of the Beneficiaries

It is the responsibility of beneficiaries to keep SASSA informed of changes in their circumstances and means.

Fraud

SASSA exercises zero tolerance to fraudulent activities.

What Is A Means Test

In South Africa Social Assistance is subject

to means testing which implies that SASSA evaluates the income and assets of the person applying for social assistance in order to determine whether the person's means are below a stipulated amount. This means test is a way of determining whether a person qualifies to receive a grant as grants are indeed meant for those who have insufficient means to support themselves. The means test varies from one grant to another.

Asset And Income Threshold

Asset threshold	As at 22 August 2008	As at 01 October 2008	As at 01 April 2009	As at 01 April 2010
(Grants for Older person, Disability grants and war veterans grants only)				
Single person	R 451 200	R 460 800	R 484 800	R518 400
Married person	R 902 400	R 921 600	R 969 600	R1 036 800
Income thresholds (Annual Amounts)				
(Grants for Older persons, Disability grants and War veterans grants)				
Single person	R 26 928	R 27 552	R29 112	R31 296
Married person	R 53 856	R 55 104	R58 224	R62 592
Child support grant:				
Child grants: (Single person)	R 25 200	R 27 600	R28 800	R30 000
Child grants: (Married person)	R 50 400	R 55 200	R57 600	R60 000
Care-dependency grant:				
Care-dependency grant (Single person)	R112 800	R115 200	R121 200	R129 600
Care-dependency grant (Married person)	R 225 600	R 230 400	R242 400	R259 200

Amounts Of Grants

Grant Type	Amount Payable	Amount Payable as from 1 October 2008	Amount Payable as from 1 April 2009	Amount Payable as from 1 April 2010
Old Age grant	R 940.00	R 960.00	R 1010.00	R 1080.00
Disability grant	R 940.00	R 960.00	R 1010.00	R 1080.00
War veterans' grant	R 960.00	R 980.00	R 1030.00	R 1100.00
Grant-in-aid	R 210.00	R 230.00	R 240.00	R 250.00
Child support grant	R 210.00	R 230.00	R 240.00	R 250.00
Foster care grant	R 650.00	R 650.00	R 680.00	R 710.00
Care-dependency grant	R 940.00	R 960.00	R 1010.00	R 1080.00
Institution (25%)	R 235.00	R 240.00	R 252.50	R 270.00



Contact Details

SASSA HEAD OFFICE

SASSA HOUSE
501 Prodinsa Building
Cnr Beatrix and Pretorius Street
Pretoria

Private Bag X55662
Arcadia
Pretoria
0083

Tel: 012 400 2000 (Switchboard)
Website: www.sassa.gov.za

EASTERN CAPE REGION

1st Floor
Waverly Office Park
3-33 Phillip Frame Road

Private Bag X9001
Chiselhurst
East London
5200

Tel: 043 707 6300
Fax: 043 707 6487

FREE STATE REGION

African Life Building
75 St. Andrews Street
Bloemfontein

Private Bag X20553
Bloemfontein
9300

Tel: 051 409 0809
Fax: 051 409 0919



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GAUTENG REGION

28 Harrison Street
Johannesburg
2000

Private Bag X120
Marshalltown
2107

Tel: 011 241 8300
Fax: 011 241 8305

KWAZULU NATAL REGION

1 Bank Street
Pietermaritzburg
3201

Private Bag X 9146
Pietermaritzburg
3201

Tel: 033 846 3300
Fax: 033 846 9595

LIMPOPO

43 Landros Mare
Polokwane
0699

Private Bag X9677
Polokwane
0700

Tel: 015 291 7400
Fax: 015 291 7996

MPUMALANGA

18 Ferreira Street
Nelspruit
1200

Private Bag x11230
Nelspruit
1200

Tel: 013 754 9340
Fax: 013 754 9501

NORTH WEST

SASSA House
University Drive
Mmabatho
2735

Private Bag X44
Mmabatho

Tel: 018 388 0060
Fax: 086 611 9740

NORTHERN CAPE

2 Cecil Sussman
Kimberly
8300

Private Bag X6011
KIMBERLY
8300

Tel: 053 802 4900
Fax: 053 832 5525

WESTERN CAPE

Golden Acre
Adderley Street
Cape Town
8001

Private Bag 9189
Cape Town
8000

Tel: 021 469 0200
Fax: 021 469 0260



Hotline Numbers

Abortion Helpline	0800 11 7785	Legal Aid South Africa Advice Line	0800 204 473
Aid for AIDS Helpline	0860 100 646	loveLife Sexual Health Line (Thetha Junction)	0800 121 900 Office Hours
Alcoholics Anonymous	0861 HELPAA 0861 435 722	Marie Stopes Clinic Toll Free Number	0800 117 785 Office Hours
Ambulance (Private)	082 911	mothers2mothers	086 668 4377 Office Hours
Ambulance (Public)	10177	Narcotics Anonymous SA	083 900 6962
Anti-Corruption and Fraud Hotline	0800 701 701	National AIDS Helpline	0800 012 322
Cancer Association Helpline	0800 226 622	National HIV Health Care Workers Hotline	0800 212 506 Office Hours
Career Information Helpline	0800 212 641 Office Hours	National Youth Information Centre	0860 096 884
Cellphone Emergency Number	112	Red Cross Children's Hospital Poison Line	021 689 5227
Child Cancer Helpline	0861 113 500	Safe School Call Centre	0800 454 647 Office Hours
Child Victims of Sexual, Emotional and Physical Abuse Helpline	0800 035 553	South African National AIDS Council (SANAC) Helpline	012 395 9078 - 9090
Childline	0800 055 555	South African National Blood Services Donor Infoline	0800 119 031
Crime Stop	0860 010 111	South African Police Services (SAPS) Crime Stop	0860 010 111
Department of Education Helpline	0800 202 933 Office Hours	South African Police Services (SAPS) Emergency Number	10111
Department of Health Helpline	0800 005 133	South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)	0800 60 10 11
Department of Home Affairs Hotline	0800 601 190 Office Hours	Stop Gender Violence Helpline	0800 150 150 Office Hours
Department of Social Development Substance Abuse Helpline	0800 121 314	Suicide Crisis Line	0800 567 567 Office Hours
Emergency Contraception Hotline	0800 246 432 Office Hours	Swine Flu Hotline	0861 364 232
Eskom National Line	0860 037 566	Teenage Pregnancy Helpline	0800 035 553 Office Hours
Girls and Boys Town South Africa	0861 58 58 58	Vaccine Helpline	0860 160 160 Office Hours
Grants and Fraud Hotline	0800 601 011	Women's Health Helpline	0800 116 941 Office Hours
HIV Medicines Helpline	0800 212 506 Office Hours		
HIV-911 Referral Centre	0860 HIV 911 0860 448 911 Office Hours		
Human Rights Advice Line	011 484 8300		
Lifeline Southern Africa	0861 322 322 0800 012 322		









Department of Social Development Private Bag X6110, Kimberly 8300
Tel: +27 (53) 874 9298 • Fax: +27 (53) 871 1062 • Toll free line: 0800 6010 11
www.dsd.gov.za